

Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards
Materials and Metallurgy & Plant Operations
Joint Subcommittee Meeting

Docket Number: (not applicable)

Location: Rockville, Maryland

Date: Tuesday, April 22, 2003

Work Order No.: NRC-881

Pages 1-355

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

1 U.S. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

2 + + + + +

3 ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON

4 REACTOR SAFEGUARDS

5 + + + + +

6 MATERIALS AND METALLURGY AND

7 PLANT OPERATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES

8 + + + + +

9 TUESDAY,

10 APRIL 22, 2003

11 + + + + +

12
13 The Subcommittees met at 8:30 a.m. in Room
14 OG16, One White Flint North, 11545 Rockville Pike,
15 Rockville, Maryland, F. Peter Ford and John D. Sieber,
16 Co-Chairmen, presiding.

17 SUBCOMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT:

18 F. PETER FORD, Co-Chairman

19 JOHN D. SIEBER, Co-Chairman

20 THOMAS S. KRESS

21 DANA A. POWERS

22 STEPHEN L. ROSEN

23 WILLIAM J. SHACK

24 GRAHAM B. WALLIS

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 NRC STAFF PRESENT:

2 MAGGALEAN WESTON, Staff Engineer

3 ALAN HISER, RES

4 RICHARD BARRETT, NRR

5 WILLIAM CULLEN, JR., RES

6 ALSO PRESENT:

7 LARRY MATHEWS, Southern Nuclear

8 TOM ALLEY, Duke Energy

9 ALEX MARION, NEI

10 DAVID STEININGER

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

C O N T E N T S

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

PAGE

Overview of NRC Activities, Richard Barrett . . . 7

Industry Positions on RPV Head and VHP Nozzle

 Inspections:

 Larry Mathews 21

 David Steininger 60

 Tom Alley 145

Presentation of Alex Marion 226

NRC Sponsored Research, William Cullen 229

P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

(8:33 a.m.)

CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Good morning. The meeting will now come to order.

This is a two-day meeting of the ACRS Joint Subcommittees on Materials and Metallurgy and on Plant Operations.

I'm Peter Ford, Chairman of the Materials and Metallurgy Subcommittee. My Co-Chair is Jack Sieber, Chairman of the Plant Operations Subcommittee.

ACRS members in attendance are Thomas Kress, Dana Powers, Steve Rosen, Bill shack, and Graham Wallis.

The purpose of this meeting is to discuss the vessel head penetration cracking and RPV head degradation issues. We've had a number of full committee and subcommittee meetings on these issues over the last couple of years.

The subcommittee will gather information, analyze relevant issues and facts, and formally propose positions and actions as appropriate for deliberation by the full committee.

Maggalean W. Weston is the cognizant ACRS staff engineer for this meeting.

The rules for participation in today's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 meeting have been announced as a part of the notice of
2 this meeting published in the Federal Register on
3 April the 4th, 2003.

4 The transcript of the meeting is being
5 kept and will be made available as stated in the
6 Federal Register notice.

7 It's requested that speakers use one of
8 the microphones available, identify themselves, and
9 speak with sufficient clarity and volume that they may
10 be readily heard.

11 We have received no written comments from
12 members of the public regarding today's meeting.

13 This whole topic of the VHP degradation
14 issues has been the subject of two bulletins and one
15 order in the last couple of years. It covers a wide
16 range of degradation phenomena, cracking, boric acid
17 corrosion, and inspection methods and strategy, and
18 repair/replacement decisions, plus the associated
19 understanding of the various physical phenomena.

20 We have raised questions at various
21 meetings and/or communications relating to, for
22 instance, adequacy of crack prediction, inspection
23 prioritization, algorithms for Alloy 600 and 182;
24 prediction and, therefore, management of boric acid
25 corrosion in VHP assemblies; factors of improvement

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for replacement Alloy 690 and its relevance;
2 qualification of the inspection methods and its
3 application periodicity; the review of the safety
4 analysis; and also the impact of VHP observations on
5 cracking of other components, for instance,
6 pressurizers for the bottom head penetrations for PWRs
7 and BWRs.

8 Now, I hope that many of these issues will
9 be discussed at this meeting.

10 Jack, do you have any comments at this
11 stage?

12 MR. POWERS: Has the NRC budget been cut
13 so badly that we can't afford lights?

14 (Laughter.)

15 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Can we deal with that?
16 Actually it is rather dark in here.

17 MS. WESTON: I think he cut them off
18 because of the screen.

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Ah, okay.

20 MR. SHACK: What you need is darkness and
21 speak very softly.

22 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. Could you just
23 experiment with the lights?

24 Okay. We'll now proceed with the meeting,
25 and I'll ask Richard Barrett of the NRR to start off.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Sorry. We will turn around.

2 MR. BARRETT: This is all very new. We
3 don't know where to stand or where to sit.

4 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: That's right.

5 MR. BARRETT: Hopefully we know what to
6 say.

7 (Laughter.)

8 MR. BARRETT: Thank you. Thank you very
9 much for inviting us here today. I think this is
10 obviously the perfect kind of a topic for the ACRS.
11 It's a technically complex topic, one that's very
12 important to safety, and one that requires attention
13 over long periods of time, and so as I've said on many
14 occasions, we always learn something when we come to
15 ACRS, and this is an area where we continue to learn
16 and grow.

17 I think it goes without saying that there
18 was a time when we believed that the reactor coolant
19 system was impervious to failure, and because of that
20 we didn't see the need to even analyze its failure as
21 part of the design basis.

22 Over the past several years, we've gone
23 through a cycle where we've begun a cycle which seems
24 to go in three phases. The first phase is surprise,
25 followed by interim compensatory measures.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The second phase is the imposition of
2 robust requirements or what we believe to be robust
3 requirements.

4 And the third phase is to go back and
5 examine those robust requirements to see if we've gone
6 too far.

7 And we certainly haven't even begun to
8 touch the third phase in this area right now.

9 I'd say that we could start the history of
10 this with about two and a half years ago when we began
11 to see some large surprises, and we began to take
12 interim compensatory measures as a result. We saw a
13 surprise at Oconee in the spring of 2001 when we found
14 large circumferential cracks in the reactor vessel
15 head penetrations, and as a result we issued 2001-01,
16 clearly an interim compensatory measure, looking,
17 doing visual inspections, looking for leaks, clearly
18 not the kind of situation you want to be in in the
19 long term.

20 In the spring of 2002, we found another
21 large surprise which was the wastage in the Davis-
22 Besse upper head. Again, we issued an interim
23 compensatory measure, Bulletin 2002-01, asking
24 licensees to assess wastage at their plants, again,
25 not the kind of situation you want to be in the long

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 term.

2 And then we found the surprise last fall
3 where in North Anna Unit 2 shut down and found a great
4 deal of problems with failures or what degradation of
5 their head, which resulted in a special effort on
6 their part to replace the head in an unscheduled
7 manner.

8 We felt that last fall we began to turn a
9 corner. We issued Bulletin 2002-02, which had as its
10 purpose the requirement that licensee begin to look
11 for the precursors of leakage, not the leakage itself.
12 We began to look at the existence of axial cracking in
13 tubes, the existence of moisture in the annulus region
14 outside of these tubes.

15 And we followed that in February of this
16 year with a set of orders which not only requested the
17 licensees consider these types of inspections, but
18 actually placed upon them a binding requirement that
19 they do so. And we feel that that was justified, and
20 we felt at the time that we were beginning to get a
21 handle on this.

22 And I think it's fair to say that we are
23 getting a handle on this. Nevertheless we continued
24 to see surprises, and at this moment, as this meeting
25 starts today, we're not sure of the magnitude of some

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of these surprises.

2 I think that clearly all of you by now are
3 aware of the 5072 event report that came in a week ago
4 Sunday from South Texas, and the potential
5 implications of that in terms of the possibility that
6 there would be a mechanism that would lead to crackage
7 and leakage on the lower head of the vessel; that this
8 is leakage that could potentially be outside of the
9 regime of the models that we have been using to
10 analyze previous cracking.

11 So it's fair to say that we continue to
12 get surprises, and this is one that we're taking
13 extremely seriously. I can say on the positive side
14 of the ledger that we've had conversations with the
15 licensee and they're taking it equally seriously and
16 pursuing this with a great deal of vigor.

17 MR. WALLIS: Rich, you said it was beyond
18 something that had been considered before. If you had
19 a break of the size of the Davis-Besse on the lower
20 head, that would be a different event than having it
21 on the upper head.

22 MR. BARRETT: Absolutely.

23 MR. WALLIS: Loss of coolant accident.

24 MR. BARRETT: Right.

25 MR. WALLIS: And I'm not sure that that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 sort of event has been analyzed.

2 MR. BARRETT: No, that's certainly the
3 case. One of the issues, one of the aspects of
4 Bulletin 2002-01 that we issued following the Davis-
5 Besse wastage issue discovery was a request, was kind
6 of a far-reaching request that licensees begin to tell
7 us what they're doing with regard to work acid
8 control, corrosion control programs for the remainder
9 of the reactor coolant system.

10 And we issued that for two reasons. One
11 was that we knew there were other places in the
12 reactor coolant system that were potentially
13 susceptible to the same kind of problems that we saw
14 at Davis-Besse because, given the model that we had,
15 the susceptibility model, we knew there were other
16 areas that were also quite hot.

17 We also knew that there were other areas
18 of the reactor coolant system that were potentially
19 more serious in their implications, and as you pointed
20 out, the LOCA in the lower head from a thermal
21 hydraulics perspective can be more challenging, can be
22 significantly more challenging than a LOCA in the
23 upper head or in the piping systems.

24 So that's one of the reasons why we
25 considered this to be something we wanted to watch

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 extremely carefully.

2 The reason I said it was potentially
3 outside or could be outside of the models that we used
4 is that our models for stress corrosion cracking tend
5 to point toward time at temperature. This is a plant
6 that has not had very much time, as much time to
7 operate as some of the plants that have seen cracking
8 in the past, and the lower head does not see the
9 temperatures that we've seen in the upper head.

10 So this is another potential surprise for
11 us and one that we plan to pursue very vigorously.
12 And there will be hopefully some discussion of that.

13 As I mentioned earlier, there is a third
14 phase to all of this and a phase that we haven't even
15 begun to enter, and that is that at some point in time
16 when we feel that we have gotten our arms around the
17 entire reactor coolant system, when we feel that we've
18 got requirements out there that cover all of the
19 surprises we've seen and all of the potential other
20 problems that you could see, then I think it would be
21 appropriate for us to go back and ask have we gone too
22 far in some ways.

23 It's possible, for instance, that we would
24 take a closer look at the phenomenology here , which
25 is a complex phenomenology involving the tube itself,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the J groove weld, the base metal, the liner and other
2 aspects, and ask ourselves if there's a smarter, more
3 efficient way of doing the inspections and assessments
4 and repairs than what we've been requesting and
5 requiring so far.

6 And I think the other possible avenue in
7 this respect, of course, is to take a hard look at
8 what we will do for Alloy 690 as plants begin to
9 replace heads, replace penetrations. We currently
10 make no provision in our requirements for a
11 distinction between the Alloy 600 and Alloy 690.

12 So that's a phase that's somewhere down
13 the road. I'm sure you're going to hear about some of
14 that from the industry today. We believe that our
15 Office of Research has a key role in performing
16 confirmatory research to understand what we can feel
17 justified to do in this area.

18 But we also feel that the industry has
19 the burden of responsibility in this respect, and I
20 know that the industry is very interested in this
21 problem. You'll probably hear a great deal about it
22 here today from the industry, and of course, as a
23 reliable regulator, we will be very carefully
24 evaluating what they bring to the table.

25 How will all of this play out in the long

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 term? I don't have a crystal ball. I can imagine two
2 extreme possibilities. The one extreme might be a
3 situation in which the reactor coolant system some day
4 will revert to the situation we thought we had some
5 time ago in which it's impervious to cracking,
6 imperious to leakage, and can be ignored. I don't
7 believe that's a realistic possibility. Perhaps at
8 the other end of the spectrum you could imagine a
9 situation similar to what we do today with stream
10 generators in which we have very active programs to
11 inspect, assess, and repair.

12 I think that it's possible that as time
13 goes by we will evolve to something in between. Where
14 in between I'm not quite sure, but at the moment it's
15 difficult to look that far down the road because we're
16 still in the stream here.

17 And while I would say we're far better off
18 today than we were in the early part of 2001-01, when
19 we found the Oconee cracking, we're not out of the
20 woods yet, to mix metaphors. And we believe there's
21 a great deal to learn.

22 MR. WALLIS: Rich, I mean, when you say
23 you're far better off now than you were, it's really
24 a matter of how better off you think you are because
25 if you look to 2000, you thought you were much better

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 off then.

2 MR. BARRETT: Right.

3 MR. WALLIS: So I'm not quite sure whether
4 you're talking about your state of mind or something
5 that's more objective.

6 MR. BARRETT: Right. I understand your
7 point, and, of course, it's easy to say. It's easy to
8 question is the NRC staff still in the dark on this
9 issue. I don't think that is the case.

10 I think that where we are today, and I
11 believe this is always the case, you're always better
12 off when you're engaged, when you're looking hard at
13 the operational experience, when you're asking
14 yourself tough questions, when you're taking actions
15 in a timely fashion.

16 I believe that when you compare our
17 situation today, having issued three bulletins and an
18 order to every plant in the country vis-a-vis where we
19 were before the Oconee cracking, when, in fact, we had
20 operational experience, not as serious as Oconee, not
21 as serious as Davis-Besse, but nevertheless we had
22 operational experience; I believe that being engaged
23 as we are today is a far better position to be in than
24 we were before.

25 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: As Dr. Wallis points

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 out, it is an evolving technical situation, and you
2 made the point that in the middle of last year you
3 were starting to get into a proactive phase. You had
4 all of the problems --

5 MR. BARRETT: Right.

6 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: -- sorted out and you
7 were going to solve them before they occur.

8 MR. BARRETT: Right.

9 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: You came up with an
10 action plan. The NRR came up with an action plan
11 involving research and other contractors. Has that
12 action plan been modified in view of the changing
13 situation and has there been changes in the
14 prioritization in that action plan?

15 MR. BARRETT: Well, I think if you're
16 referring to South Texas, I think it's a bit early to
17 be in that situation. I think right now with regard
18 to South Texas we're on a pretty steep learning curve,
19 as is the licensee. We're trying to keep an open mind
20 about what we're seeing and why we're seeing it.

21 So modifying the action plan, I don't know
22 that that's in the cards at the moment, but I will say
23 this. The Lessons Learned Task Force, the action plan
24 that resulted from the Lessons Learned Task Force has
25 in it --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: You're talking about
2 the action plan that was issued in the middle of last
3 year, which is primarily related to the cracking
4 problems rather than the Davis-Besse lessons learned.
5 There's two action plans.

6 MR. BARRETT: Right. I think that it's
7 fair to say that as a result of the Lessons Learned
8 Task Force, the action plan that we now have in place,
9 the four-part action plan which came from the Lessons
10 Learned Task Force, which includes a part that relates
11 to the vessel, is more balanced between the cracking
12 phenomena the boric acid corrosion control phenomena
13 than perhaps we were before.

14 One of the provisions of that is that we
15 examine the results of the industry survey that came
16 out of Bulletin 2001-01 regarding boric acid control
17 program attributes and make a recommendation to
18 management as to what additional requirements might be
19 necessary.

20 And the deadline for that is coming soon.
21 We're in the process of evaluating that within the
22 staff as to what we would propose to upper management,
23 and at the moment as we look at what we saw at South
24 Texas, which was the result of a full environmental
25 visual of the lower head, clearly that's going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 color what we propose.

2 But as we look at the industry programs,
3 the South Texas program is on the more aggressive end
4 of the spectrum at this point.

5 So I'm not sure I've answered your
6 question. I've said a lot of things, but I'm not sure
7 I've answered your question.

8 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I think we'll come to
9 it at the end of the meeting again.

10 MR. BARRETT: Sure.

11 MR. POWERS: Rich, I get the impression --
12 well, I can put a different spin on everything you've
13 said.

14 MR. BARRETT: Sure.

15 MR. POWERS: Which is almost a negative,
16 but I don't want to go into that exercise. What I'm
17 a little more interested in is we find ourselves
18 confronting a variety of material interaction issues
19 for the current generation of plants. We now have
20 before us a lot of proposals on some very, very
21 innovative plans which involve innovative materials,
22 new material interactions, and whatnot.

23 Are we getting some sort of insight on the
24 magnitude of effort that we need to undertake to
25 understand material interactions in those new plants?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BARRETT: Frankly, Dana, I'm not in
2 the position to answer that question.

3 MR. POWERS: Yeah.

4 MR. BARRETT: I would really --

5 MR. POWERS: You know, I mean, it's a
6 little bit afield.

7 MR. BARRETT: Yes.

8 MR. POWERS: But it hints at if we go into
9 a new style of plant, one maybe where water isn't used
10 as a coolant, we really need to do a heck of a lot
11 more than we did when we went into the current
12 generation of plants just because we never want to get
13 into this sort of situation again.

14 MR. BARRETT: Right. I know that this is
15 an area that has been looked at, but I would not be in
16 a position at this point to really give you a sense of
17 how deeply, how thoroughly. I know, for instance,
18 that people --

19 MR. POWERS: I don't think that --

20 MR. BARRETT: -- are looking at the
21 experience in Canada and other places regarding the
22 CANDU reactors, but I'm not in a position to speak to
23 it with any authority. Perhaps when we have
24 presentations from the Office of Research today you
25 can delve into that more. Maybe by that time they can

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 go back and find the answer.

2 MR. POWERS: But I mean, I think the
3 reasonable answer -- I mean, it would stun me if you
4 said, "Oh, yes, and here's the outline we have on what
5 has to be done."

6 MR. BARRETT: Yeah.

7 MR. POWERS: But it seems to me that as we
8 go through these things we need to bear in mind what
9 has to be the baseline technical detail that we have
10 about these material properties going into a reactor
11 design.

12 I mean, it's not just a regulatory agency.
13 I mean, it seems to be the kind of information that
14 someone who wants to build one has to have.

15 MR. BARRETT: Yeah, I think that you could
16 take the view that, gee, for these advanced reactors
17 we don't know what kind of issues we will run into.

18 I would rather take the other view which
19 is that over the 30 or so years that we've been
20 building and operating nuclear power plants certain
21 types of issues have recurred over and over again, and
22 materials issues will be with us, and they need to be
23 a focus, and we just need to make sure that we put our
24 resources there.

25 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Just finally, Rich, it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is likely that we'll be writing a letter at the full
2 committee meeting. Is it your formal position that
3 you would like a letter?

4 MR. BARRETT: Well, I think --

5 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Are you requesting a
6 letter?

7 MR. BARRETT: I don't know that we've had
8 a discussion about that. Let me discuss that with
9 others involved and get back to you and see, you know,
10 whether we want a letter and what the scope of that
11 would be.

12 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Fine. Thank you very
13 much, indeed.

14 I'd like to call now on Larry Mathews,
15 Southern Nuclear. If I'm right or wrong, make a
16 comment, Larry. I understand that your co-authors are
17 Tom Alley from Duke, Alex Marion and Jim Riley from
18 NEI; is that correct?

19 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah, they're here. They
20 don't have -- I'll tell you who's going to make
21 presentations.

22 As you said, I'm Larry Mathews from
23 Southern Nuclear Operating Company. I'm the Chairman
24 of the Alloy 600 Issues Task Group of the Materials
25 and Liability Program.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I'm going to make a presentation to start
2 this off on reactor vessel head inspection results.

3 First off, I'm glad to be here and I'm
4 glad it's not a blizzard outside like it was to keep
5 us from coming in February, and this is basically the
6 presentation we had planned for February. A lot of
7 issues have been going on and we really haven't had
8 much time to update this presentation. We have more
9 information in our minds. So maybe we can answer a few
10 questions.

11 I'm going to make a presentation on the
12 reactor vessel head inspection results up through
13 February, and you know, there's been some since then
14 and maybe I can update that as I walk through, not in
15 numbers, but --

16 MR. WALLIS: Is there a focus somewhat
17 better on that picture?

18 MR. MATHEWS: I don't have any control
19 over it.

20 MR. SHACK: They're working on it.

21 MR. POWERS: I think it's the technology.

22 MR. MATHEWS: They're working on the zoom
23 anyway.

24 MR. POWERS: They have an action plan in
25 place, and they will be sending out a generic letter

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 on this item.

2 MR. WALLIS: Is 95 percent good enough?

3 MR. MATHEWS: It depends on your eyes.

4 Following my first presentation, David
5 Steininger from EPRI is going to make a presentation
6 on our process that we're going through to revise our
7 recommended inspection program for the top head. Then
8 he's also going to talk about some research that we
9 have planned for the North Anna 2 head, which has been
10 replaced. It's sitting in the burial cell in Utah,
11 and he's going to discuss our plans for retrieving
12 samples from the head.

13 That was a very interesting set of
14 inspection results from the head, and we're going
15 after that to try and learn more information.

16 And then finally Tom Alley from Duke
17 Energy will make a presentation concerning the update
18 on the inspection demonstration program that we've had
19 ongoing relative to the inspection volume or
20 volumetric inspection techniques.

21 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Just looking through
22 the list of topics that are going to be covered here,
23 Larry, we asked for a presentation on the EPRI
24 sponsored research on boric acid corrosion, the
25 capability to predict the extent of corrosion at a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 given head penetration. Is that going to be covered?

2 MR. MATHEWS: We don't have a presentation
3 on that. It's a little bit early. I can pull out our
4 action plan --

5 MR. STEININGER: I can give the status of
6 it.

7 MR. MATHEWS: -- and we can talk about
8 where we are on that.

9 MR. STEININGER: I have one slide. I can
10 give a status in my presentation.

11 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: What we'd like to know
12 is, you know, what's your rationale and how you will
13 get to the end result, you know, to predict why you
14 have cracking -- sorry -- wastage in that penetration
15 and not in that penetration.

16 MR. STEININGER: That's a challenge.

17 MR. MATHEWS: Well, it sure is.

18 MR. WALLIS: It's much more interesting to
19 learn what you've understood rather than just what you
20 don't. We can see that you've reached some sort of
21 technical conclusions from your --

22 MR. MATHEWS: With boric acid we're not
23 there yet.

24 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, I recognize that.

25 MR. MATHEWS: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Just what your
2 rationale is.

3 MR. MATHEWS: Okay. What I'm going to
4 cover in the inspection results is an overview of the
5 results by plant, and then we've done some
6 subpopulation looks at it, trying to glean out some of
7 what's the differences from plant to plant.

8 And then it says inspection plans for the
9 spring, and we're at least half through that by now.
10 So maybe I can touch on what people have done on some
11 of those plants.

12 We brought this beautiful slide.

13 MR. WALLIS: You had that last time.

14 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah, and what I presented
15 last time was a two-hour summary or shorter of what
16 we're trying to cover today. So this was in the
17 presentation last time. It's very difficult to see in
18 black and white or color.

19 MR. WALLIS: Well, there was this sort of
20 hypothetical point on Sequoia 1, which is the second
21 one or third one up or something.

22 MR. MATHEWS: Yes, yes.

23 MR. WALLIS: But that has gone away now,
24 hasn't it?

25 MR. MATHEWS: In a lot of people's minds

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it has gone away. Alloy 600, kind of the surprise of
2 the season, made a feint toward Tennessee and then
3 dodged to South Texas.

4 (Laughter.)

5 MR. MATHEWS: So maybe it was a feint.

6 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, you made an
7 interesting statement, Larry. In some people's mind
8 it has gone away. Is that a slip of the tongue or is
9 that --

10 MR. MATHEWS: No, I fully believe it has
11 gone away, but --

12 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Do you know why it has
13 gone? What is the rationale for it going away?

14 MR. MATHEWS: Yes, yes. They've
15 inspected. They did everything they could on that
16 nozzle, and to the best of my knowledge, they found no
17 indications of a crack. Boric acid --

18 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: UT and --

19 MR. MATHEWS: They did UT. They did PT of
20 the weld. They did zero degree UT looking to see if
21 there was any kind of erosion in the interference fit,
22 and they aged the boron to be several years old, like
23 ten years old based on their cesium ratio.

24 And they had a major leak on the top of
25 the head back then, ten years ago, ten or 12. In

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 TVA's mind, they've concluded it was not a leaking
2 nozzle. That was residual boron from their canopy
3 seal weld leak ten years ago.

4 MR. ROSEN: Is there any possibility that
5 the same logic pattern will follow South Texas?

6 MR. MATHEWS: It's a little early to say.
7 It's a little early to say. The indications from
8 South Texas now, they've got boric acid around two
9 nozzles, and not a real clear other way it could have
10 gotten there.

11 MR. WALLIS: It doesn't leak upwards and
12 it doesn't trip upwards.

13 MR. MATHEWS: No.

14 MR. WALLIS: On the upper head it could --

15 MR. MATHEWS: It could easily run down
16 from above, but to my knowledge, there was no
17 indication that they had it running from above.

18 MR. WALLIS: It would have to run around
19 to get there, around from above.

20 MR. MATHEWS: Frequently, a lot of plants
21 have boric acid running down the side of the vessel
22 from --

23 MR. WALLIS: Frequently they have boric
24 acid running?

25 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah, from canopy -- I mean

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 from the cavity seal. At least it's in cold
2 condition. The cavity seals will have leaks.

3 MR. WALLIS: This is why it doesn't
4 concern them when they see it?

5 MR. MATHEWS: Well, no. It's just it's
6 cold and it's minor and it doesn't do any damage. But
7 at South Texas right now they have boric acid around
8 two nozzles, and that's about all we know at this
9 point.

10 They're launching into, I believe, an NDE
11 program to see what they can figure out about it.

12 MR. WALLIS: Well, if it's only around the
13 nozzles, that's information. If it's a track coming
14 from somewhere else --

15 MR. MATHEWS: There is no track, to my
16 knowledge. So that that's -- there's no information
17 that says that these aren't leaking that has been
18 developed at this point in time.

19 MR. WALLIS: Could you tell me more? We
20 heard about popcorn in Davis-Besse. Is this popcorn
21 when you say it has been seen or is it something else
22 that's seen?

23 MR. MATHEWS: The boric acid that
24 accumulated around these two nozzles was very small
25 popcorn I would say.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WALLIS: It was popcorn. So it has
2 been coming and drawing out.

3 MR. MATHEWS: I think so, yeah. I guess
4 I'd rather not get into being the source of
5 information out of those guys in the public forum, if
6 you know what I mean.

7 (Laughter.)

8 MR. MATHEWS: I may know something they
9 haven't released publicly, and I --

10 MR. WALLIS: Well, I'd ask him because I
11 think that what you see when boric acid comes out of
12 a crack and it squirts out and dries and the steam
13 runs through it is probably rather difference in
14 appearance than something which came from somewhere
15 else and then just happened to dry in place. It will
16 look different, won't it?

17 The drying mechanism is different for
18 creating it, and so it will look different.

19 MR. MATHEWS: The tracks down the side of
20 the vessels look different than the leakage in the
21 annulus nozzles on the top head and looks different
22 than at least --

23 MR. WALLIS: To make popcorn you always
24 have to have something sort of blowing through it to
25 fluff it up, don't you, that you wouldn't have if it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 just dried in place?

2 So maybe the appearance of the deposit
3 is --

4 MR. MATHEWS: Well, I'm not sure you need
5 air flow or steam flow through it, and if it's just
6 kind of oozing out of the --

7 MR. WALLIS: Well, I'm saying just looking
8 for it is different from looking at some
9 characteristics of it as well that might tell you
10 where it came from.

11 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah, and they're trying to
12 characterize this stuff as well as they can from
13 chemistry, radioisotopes, texture, everything they can
14 get on it.

15 MR. WALLIS: Well, maybe if they
16 understood how it formed, to get back to my colleague,
17 Dr. Ford's questions, if they understood what was
18 going on, you'd be in a better position to interpret
19 what you see.

20 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah.

21 MR. WALLIS: Okay.

22 MR. MATHEWS: Go to the next slide.

23 The overview, that table showed
24 graphically -- if you could see it in color, it shows
25 how many of the plants had inspected and to what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 extent by the early part of this spring and where the
2 cracks had been detected, and in general those were
3 toward the plants.

4 They were sorted by effective degradation
5 years, and most of the degradation was toward the top
6 of the chart, which is where the high affected
7 degradation years are.

8 There was other information on there.

9 MR. WALLIS: So by visual inspection of
10 this slide, this is a digital projection. I wonder
11 why it's so --

12 MR. MATHEWS: I guess it's coming through
13 the TV camera.

14 We try and update that slide periodically
15 every outage season.

16 If you look at the next one, maybe we can
17 -- oh, we can't even read these numbers either place.
18 This is just a wrap-up of all the plants that up till
19 this spring had detected any kind of cracking in their
20 nozzles and how many.

21 MR. WALLIS: I don't know if we're going
22 to read their slides and if we had them out, they
23 would be even more late.

24 MR. MATHEWS: That might be a good idea.

25 MR. WALLIS: Do we have some more?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MATHEWS: I don't think we're going to
2 be able to read these numbers on the overhead anyway.
3 It depends on your trifocles.

4 MR. WALLIS: Well, we can read the slides
5 if we have enough light on it.

6 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah. This is just a
7 summary. At that point in time we had about 82
8 nozzles that had experienced cracking in the base
9 metal and 75 with cracks in the weld. Most of those
10 were axial cracks, but there had been up to 19 nozzles
11 in the fleet that had detected circumferential
12 cracking.

13 I'm just reading across the lower right-
14 hand corner of the chart there, and most of these are
15 B&W plant, B&W designed plants. There's one CE plant,
16 and then a few Westinghouse plants that are all pretty
17 high in effective degradation years.

18 Cook 2 is fairly low, and Millstone was
19 also fairly low at the time they detected their
20 cracking.

21 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: You said just now,
22 Larry, that these were all plants with circumferential
23 cracking?

24 MR. MATHEWS: No, no. These are all of
25 the plants that have had any cracking at all in their

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 nozzle.

2 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: That's what I thought.
3 Okay.

4 MR. MATHEWS: And if you look at the
5 right-hand column -- well, it's not even on the
6 overhead. It's on the chart -- it shows the --

7 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes.

8 MR. MATHEWS: -- which ones had circ.
9 cracks and how many.

10 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: But the majority of
11 them, just reading from this chart here, the majority
12 of them have.

13 MR. WALLIS: This is interesting because,
14 in fact, all welds have cracks. It's a question of
15 how big the crack is. So what you're really saying is
16 it's detectable on some scale, the cracks.

17 MR. MATHEWS: Yes.

18 MR. WALLIS: All cracks really --

19 MR. MATHEWS: Either with eddy current or
20 BT.

21 MR. WALLIS: -- there ought to be some
22 other indication of what you mean by a detectable
23 crack.

24 MR. MATHEWS: Detectable crack, it's
25 something that comes out with the PT or the eddy

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 current.

2 MR. WALLIS: So then find out what that
3 means technically in terms of risk because I know
4 there are always cracks in these things of some size,
5 aren't there, or flaws?

6 A flaw is a crack or how big is a flaw
7 before it is a crack and all of that?

8 So I don't know whether these cracks are
9 inevitable or not.

10 MR. MATHEWS: Well, they are significant
11 because in many cases or in several cases anyway, they
12 have led to leakage on top of the head with no
13 detectable flaws in the nozzle itself, and so those
14 cracks are significant.

15 The predominant source of the weld
16 cracking, you know, if you look at the numbers, has
17 been in the Rotterdam heads, the North Anna 2 head
18 anyway. That's the one where they did the most weld
19 inspections and they had a lot of flaws. That head
20 has since been replaced.

21 Jim, go to the next one.

22 I'm just slicing and dicing all of the
23 same data.

24 MR. WALLIS: Yes. If we knew how roughly
25 these grew and we knew how big they were, we might be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 able to know whether it constitutes a risk or not.

2 MR. MATHEWS: Well, weld flaws grow fairly
3 rapidly, quite rapidly, more rapidly than the flaws in
4 the base metal, at least from the test data that we've
5 had. So a detectable flaw on the ID of the weld is
6 not something that we want to find. It's something
7 that leads to, you know, how long can you run with
8 that.

9 And so we're into repairing detectable
10 flaws.

11 MR. WALLIS: That's the question really,
12 is how long can you run.

13 MR. MATHEWS: And the answer is we don't,
14 I believe. We repair detectable flaws in the weld.

15 MR. SHACK: Larry, on the 42 cracks in the
16 weld metal at North Anna 2, are those really cracks,
17 you know?

18 MR. MATHEWS: Most of them are eddy
19 current indications over a certain size, is the way
20 that -- and they were reported as cracks.

21 MR. SHACK: Did they go back and UT those
22 or they just --

23 MR. MATHEWS: Well, a UT weld is a very
24 difficult thing to do. They had UTed the nozzles, I
25 believe, or some of them.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SHACK: So this is just a J. So they
2 have to just rely on the eddy current.

3 MR. MATHEWS: That's right. It's the J
4 group weld that had these indications on it, and when
5 they started seeing this many, Dominion started
6 looking for an alternative to try to repair all of
7 those welds.

8 MR. SHACK: Now, I mean, have other people
9 done comparable eddy current exams?

10 MR. MATHEWS: A few plants have done
11 comparable eddy current exams. The Cook units, I
12 believe have done comparable eddy current exams. A
13 lot of people have done some weld exams, although not
14 100 percent on very many plants at this point in time.

15 I can't -- it's getting to be too many
16 outages for me to remember it all. I used to be able
17 to, but I can't do that anymore.

18 I do have a cheat sheet, but it's small
19 Type 2, but most of them are doing volumetric on the
20 tube and not that many plants have opted to do eddy
21 current on the nozzles -- I mean on the welds.

22 If we look at the next slide, you'll see
23 the CRDM/CEDM nozzles that have been inspected by the
24 techniques, and this kind of goes to your question.
25 For those plants that are in the greater than 12 VDY

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 category, essentially 90 percent of the units or 92
2 percent of the head penetrations have been inspected
3 by bare metal visual. About half of the nozzles have
4 been inspected by eddy current or UT, and this was
5 before the spring outage and before the implementation
6 of the order.

7 And then only about 16 percent of the J
8 group welds had been inspected by eddy current or PT.

9 MR. WALLIS: Well, I'm sorry to interrupt
10 you, but the bare metal visual obviously depends on
11 how well you're focused and how much you magnify the
12 image and all of that sort of thing. I would think
13 the same thing applies to ET.

14 If you had a much more sensitive ET, it
15 would presumably detect more cracks. So I again don't
16 quite know what to make of this because I don't know
17 how sensitive these measurement techniques are. I
18 don't quite know what they're telling me.

19 MR. MATHEWS: Tom's going to discuss the
20 demonstration program that we've had for the vendors
21 who are doing the eddy current, and he can get into
22 some of that.

23 MR. WALLIS: But do you specify something
24 about how good the eddy current technique has to be?
25 Because there must be different grades of this, and if

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you really wanted to be fussy and to take very, very
2 small cracks, you could presumably do it by using a
3 very sophisticated computer analysis of some data or
4 something. I don't know what it is, but --

5 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Are we going to be
6 discussing the specifics of the sensitivity and the
7 probability of the detection?

8 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah, Tom's going to discuss
9 the mock-ups we've built, what flaws were in them, and
10 what the inspection results were for the tools that
11 were implemented in the field.

12 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So you will be able to
13 answer Graham's question at that time?

14 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah, we'll tell him what
15 we've got and go from there.

16 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: On this one, just
17 interpretation, if you look at the Lesson 8 EDY, so
18 the nozzle tube middle column, maybe it's my
19 interpretation of this graph or this table.

20 MR. MATHEWS: Okay.

21 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: You've inspected none
22 of the units, and yet you're saying you've inspected
23 92 nozzles?

24 MR. MATHEWS: That's interesting.

25 MR. SHACK: No, none of the units get 100

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 percent inspection

2 MR. MATHEWS: Ah, none of the units were
3 totally, 100 percent inspected.

4 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

5 MR. MATHEWS: Thank you.

6 We did do some nozzles at some units.
7 Okay?

8 Are we on the next one?

9 And this is the results of having
10 performed that number of inspections spread across the
11 various EDY groupings. Again, you can see from this
12 that most of the detected flaws are in the higher than
13 12 EDY category. In fact, it looks like all of them.

14 MR. SHACK: But isn't Millstone an
15 exception here?

16 MR. MATHEWS: Millstone was right at 12
17 when they did their inspection. It may have actually
18 been slightly below, but you know, it's right in that
19 ballpark.

20 MR. SHACK: I thought 11.2 was the number
21 that sticks in my head.

22 MR. MATHEWS: Maybe it was. I'm not sure.

23 And we've had many more inspections this
24 spring. So these numbers would be much more updated
25 when we get through with the spring outage, a lot

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 higher fractions.

2 The next chart, I believe, is just a bar
3 chart way of looking at it. Some people like these.

4 Bare metal visual, you can see broken down
5 by category. We've already covered most of the
6 nozzles by at least a bare metal visual, especially in
7 the high EDY category. We've done UT on about half of
8 them, and that's going to jump way up this spring and
9 then some smaller fraction of the welds.

10 Next.

11 The next one is just separating out the
12 B&W units because they were the ones that operated
13 typically at the highest temperatures and also the
14 ones that have experienced the greatest amount of
15 degradation except for the welds at North Anna.

16 I'm trying to pick out the pertinent
17 information here.

18 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: But apart from the
19 operating temperature, there is nothing else in the
20 B&W design or fabrication that would give you cause to
21 think that the B&W design, forget the operating
22 temperature, should make it more susceptible?

23 MR. MATHEWS: From a design standpoint, I
24 don't know that there's a lot of difference. Perhaps
25 the weld sizes and the manufacturing process might be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 slightly different resulting in slightly different
2 stresses.

3 Another parameter which we don't have in
4 our models is the material properties.

5 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: But the shrink
6 stresses, the size of the weld, and thereby the
7 prediction of the amount of residual stress, how do
8 they fit into the answer to my question? No
9 difference in the shrink stresses?

10 MR. MATHEWS: Well, there's a range of
11 shrink fits out in the industry. B&W plants were
12 typically up to one and a half mils of interference
13 fit.

14 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: As compared with?

15 MR. MATHEWS: Plants ranging from two to
16 four, I believe, and a half on the Titus one, and most
17 of the CE vessels were manufactured with up to a three
18 mil interference fit. So, you know, it's not huge
19 differences there.

20 The tube diameters are essentially the
21 same.

22 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So there's nothing in
23 the B&W design, apart from the operating temperature,
24 say, because of the stresses, because of the material
25 per se; there's nothing to say that they are more

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 susceptible than anything else, apart from the
2 temperature?

3 MR. MATHEWS: Unless there's something
4 that's tied to their material, that B&W tubular
5 products material, but that goes across more than just
6 the B&W plant because other plants have used B&W
7 tubular products material, and so that would be
8 something that might --

9 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: We keep hearing
10 Rotterdam Dockyards talking about. What is specific
11 about Rotterdam Dockyards being the fabricator of the
12 head?

13 MR. MATHEWS: That was --

14 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Has any pathological
15 work been done on their fabrication method, point
16 towards them, or is that just a red herring?

17 MR. MATHEWS: We don't know. We don't
18 know if it's a red herring or not. We know that the
19 places that have had the most extensive weld flaws,
20 the units that have had the most extensive weld flaws,
21 North Anna 2 and perhaps one of the Surry units -- I
22 can't remember -- had several weld flaws and weld
23 flaws only, nothing in the tube.

24 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And were done at
25 Rotterdam.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MATHEWS: Those were built at
2 Rotterdam. All four of the original Dominion Energy
3 vessels were built at Rotterdam, and there's about, I
4 think, five other vessels in the country that were
5 made by Rotterdam, all of which are cold head plants.

6 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Now, that seems to me
7 a pretty important observation, that the weld defects
8 in Rotterdam fabricated heads, the frequency of them,
9 if that's a fact. Has that been followed up as to the
10 impact of that on this failure frequency?

11 I'm trying to look for --

12 MR. MATHEWS: Sure.

13 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: -- other things. Has
14 that been done? Has that analysis been done?

15 MR. MATHEWS: As far as where the other
16 Rotterdam welds are --

17 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes.

18 MR. MATHEWS: -- and who has those? Yeah,
19 everybody knows who's got those, and those guys are --

20 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: But the second part of
21 my question is the impact. If Rotterdam Dockyards
22 does not apparently have a very good weld quality
23 control, what is the impact of that on the cracking?

24 MR. MATHEWS: I don't know. I don't know,
25 and the inspections are the only way we're going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 find out.

2 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Recognize that what I'm
3 looking for is what other things are we missing in
4 this prediction prioritization algorithm.

5 MR. MATHEWS: Yes. The four Rotterdam
6 manufactured vessels that have high head temperatures,
7 all four of those are being replaced, bam. They're
8 all out at Dominion, and they're all being replaced
9 right away.

10 The others are cold head plants, one of
11 which was Sequoia, and they are, you know, evaluating
12 what they need to do. Hopefully nothing, but you
13 know, because they are cold head plants, but certainly
14 Sequoia raised the flag, but then it turned out that
15 it wasn't leaking in their minds.

16 MR. WALLIS: You might compare this with
17 your previous slides. Your previous slides, the
18 message seems to be it's the welds that cracked.
19 There's 22 percent of the welds inspected that were
20 cracked on the old plants, and the other numbers are
21 much smaller.

22 But when we get to this slide, it's the
23 welds which were inspected the least compared with the
24 tubes, for instance. So I would think you emphasize
25 inspecting the welds more and increase those numbers

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 from eight percent to 40 percent or something.

2 MR. MATHEWS: Well, the B&W plants are all
3 replacing their heads.

4 MR. WALLIS: But you see what I mean. It
5 seems to be the welds that are the most likely to
6 crack, and they're the ones you don't inspect so much.

7 MR. MATHEWS: The weld data relative to
8 the tube data is clearly skewed by the North Anna 2
9 results where almost every nozzle in the head had a
10 weld flaw or --

11 MR. WALLIS: So it's artificial.

12 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah. When you look at how
13 many of those were cracked, you know, relative to how
14 many were inspected, it kind of skews the results. It
15 really does.

16 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I haven't heard this
17 weld flaw argument stated before. It may have been
18 stated. I just don't remember. These are surface
19 breaking weld defects?

20 MR. MATHEWS: Yes.

21 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So they could act as
22 initiators for environment assisted cracking?

23 MR. MATHEWS: Yes, if they are not -- they
24 could be and probably are PWSCC flaws either
25 connecting weld defects during the manufacturing

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 process.

2 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And is there any plan
3 at all to, as you go forward, to try to improve the
4 prioritization algorithms? Is there any plan at all
5 to introduce that known fact into the prioritization
6 in the future?

7 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah, we've got to learn
8 everything we can. North Anna 2 was the head that had
9 the most significant weld flaws. It also had circ.
10 flaws in the nozzle we believe emanating from weld
11 flaws without leaking to the top of the head because
12 they never penetrated the annulus.

13 And that is very interesting to us, and
14 we're going after those nozzles to understand what is
15 going on there. We're going to take those nozzles and
16 section them in the lab and figure out what's going on
17 with those welds. It's the welds at North Anna and
18 how that propagated into the nozzle.

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Looking forward -- I
20 mean this is fascinating figuring it out here -- as
21 you look forward and you're going to replace many of
22 your heads with 690, are they going to be fabricated
23 by Rotterdam?

24 MR. MATHEWS: I don't believe anybody
25 bought a head from Rotterdam.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. That answers
2 mine.

3 MR. MATHEWS: Good. Okay. Can I skip to
4 the slide that says "Summary of Inspection Results
5 Statistics"?

6 No, keep going. I'm going to skip these
7 guys. This is just slicing and dicing with B&W
8 separated out, et cetera.

9 The 3,871 CRDM nozzles, 1,090 CEDM
10 nozzles, which are essentially the same, and 94 in
11 core instrument nozzles on the CE units, which are
12 very similar at 69 units in the country.

13 Bare metal visual and/or nonvisual NDE
14 inspections have now been performed on almost 81
15 percent of the reactor vessel head nozzles, including
16 the cold heads, and we found 47 roughly to be leaking.
17 About eight percent of the nozzles in the fleet have
18 shown leaking to date.

19 If you look at the non-B&W plants,
20 however, it has been limited to North Anna 2 and Surry
21 1, and those were primarily weld cracking.

22 Nonvisual examinations have been performed
23 on about half of the plants that were over 12, and
24 it's going up significantly as a result of the spring
25 outage inspections, and about a third of the moderate

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 eight to 12 category and about two thirds of the
2 nozzles in the B&W plants and 25 percent of the
3 nozzles in the non-B&W plants have been examined
4 volumetrically.

5 Go to the next slide.

6 About 19 percent of the inspected B&W
7 plant nozzles show base metal cracking, and base metal
8 cracking in the non-B&W plants has so far been limited
9 to Millstone 2 and Cook 2, and although North Anna 1
10 and 2 nozzles had weld cracking, some of it did
11 propagate into the base metal, we believe, on at least
12 North Anna 2.

13 And this spring we detected at Beaver
14 Valley some nozzle cracking on the OD of the nozzle
15 below the weld, axial cracks on four nozzle., and
16 those have been repaired, and the unit is on its way
17 back to power.

18 About eight percent of the J groove welds
19 have been examined by ET or PT, which is not a large
20 fraction, but that's what the statistics were in
21 February.

22 We've seen weld flaws, you know, some
23 plants that have had no flaws, Robinson, for instance,
24 and some plants that have had extensive flaws like
25 North Anna 2, and they were both very high on the EDY

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 rankings. So it says there could be something to the
2 way the weld was manufactured, although, you know, so
3 far we can't say, you know, that Rotterdam head, we
4 don't have an issue. We're not going there.

5 MR. WALLIS: No, but if you go back to,
6 again, this Slide 9, the non-B&W, less than 80 EDY,
7 you've only inspected one weld. Maybe that means one
8 -- sort of zero percent in that right-hand bottom
9 corner. So you haven't inspected the welds on these
10 plants which are nonsusceptible.

11 MR. MATHEWS: In the cold head plants,
12 you're right.

13 MR. WALLIS: You can't reach any
14 conclusion about them.

15 MR. MATHEWS: On the cold head plants,
16 you're right. We have inspected some from the higher
17 time and temperature.

18 Where was I?

19 The point, and I guess we've said it,
20 Rotterdam and B&W are the only manufacturers in which
21 we've detected weld flaws that were potentially
22 leaking or significant weld flaws on any of the units.
23 Basically I don't believe that there has been any
24 cracking detected in a CE manufactured head or the
25 other manufacturer in the welds.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 We've also broken it down by material and
2 fabrication groups and trying to glean out the data.
3 That's one of the things we've been trying to do based
4 on the inspection results, but it's hard at this point
5 to isolate anyone out other than the information that
6 I've already given.

7 If you look at the plants that have had
8 circ. cracks above or over the J groove weld, there's
9 only been five units that have had those circ. cracks,
10 and the only one -- that have detected them -- and the
11 only one that is not a B&W unit, B&W designed unit, is
12 the North Anna 2 head, and those cracks for the most
13 part, we believe, initiated in the weld and propagated
14 up and into the tube.

15 Talking about inspection plans for the
16 spring outages, per the order all of the plants that
17 were in the greater than 12 BDUY category, I believe,
18 are doing -- this was before the order -- but all of
19 the plants that were in the greater than 12 are doing
20 volumetric examinations, and everybody, I believe, is
21 complying with the order as best they can.

22 So there's a lot more volumetric exams
23 this spring.

24 Back to San Onofre, which may have been
25 included, they did UT. Let's see who else. Turkey

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Point has done UT. Beaver Valley has done UT.
2 Sequoia did a few nozzles. They're a very low
3 susceptibility plant. Farley 1 did UT. Indian Point
4 did some UT, and when I said UT it may include eddy
5 current also of the nozzle surface, and there are
6 other plants that have not finished their outages yet
7 that have plans to do so.

8 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I understand, Larry,
9 that three of those plants, Turkey Point 3, Calvert
10 Cliffs (phonetic), and Palo Verde, have all asked for
11 some sort of relief on this inspection. Are you able
12 to say anything at all about that, explain why?

13 MR. MATHEWS: Well, I suspect that every
14 unit will have some relaxation request per the order.
15 It's just kind of hard to write a generic order that
16 covers every situation, and so most plants are going
17 to find some minor limitations in coverage because it
18 was very specific in the order: two inches above to
19 the bottom of the nozzle.

20 Inspecting all the way to the bottom of
21 the nozzle can be problematic, depending upon the
22 probe design. Access could limit to two inches above
23 or below or certain areas around. So everybody will
24 probably -- I won't say everybody, but many plants
25 will have some relaxation request.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I'm not sure exactly what Turkey Point's
2 were. I believe theirs was related to minor lack of
3 coverage at the bottom of the nozzles.

4 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Will someone from the
5 staff be --

6 MR. HISER: Yes, this is Alan Hiser
7 (phonetic).

8 Tomorrow we'll talk about a little more
9 detail on the relaxation requests, but actually I
10 think of the plants up there, Turkey Point, Farley,
11 Calvert --

12 MS. WESTON: Palo Verde he mentioned.

13 MR. HISER: Yeah, Palo Verde, Beaver
14 Valley, Indian Point, virtually all plants. A lot of
15 it is things at the bottom of the nozzles, either
16 threads for guide funnels or tapers on the ID of the
17 nozzles to prevent coupling of the transducer. Things
18 like that are a lot of the issues.

19 There are some more significant ones, but
20 we'll talk about those tomorrow in more detail.

21 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Thank you.

22 MR. SHACK: The order, you had to do UT
23 because you have to be able to see both the ID and the
24 OD?

25 MR. MATHEWS: Well, the order allowed a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 full surface eddy current where you did the weld, the
2 OD of the tube and the ID of the tube. If you could
3 do that and say there's no flaws, then that would be
4 good enough or if you chose the UT path instead of
5 doing a weld exam, they allowed a zero degree query
6 for the leakage assessment and through the
7 interference fit.

8 MR. SHACK: But you can't do an OD exam
9 with the eddy current, can you?

10 MR. MATHEWS: Below the weld you can.

11 MR. SHACK: Oh, below the weld.

12 MR. MATHEWS: On the stub piece that
13 sticks down. So it would be like a full wedded
14 surface eddy current, and if you examine the surface
15 and there is no surface breaking flaws, then that was
16 satisfactory per the order.

17 MR. WALLIS: That stub that sticks down is
18 not really characteristic of what's up above it, is
19 it? The stresses and everything are different.

20 MR. MATHEWS: Exactly. The stresses taper
21 off very rapidly once you go below the weld, but you
22 want to -- if you want to use just the surface exam to
23 say there's no leakage path, then you need to examine
24 the whole surface so that you can assure yourself
25 there's nothing that started right below the weld and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 propagated up through to the annulus.

2 So if you chose the surface, the eddy
3 current, you need to do the full welded surface. If
4 you chose UT, then you could query the tube and also
5 look for leakage through the annulus. Okay?

6 I'm not sure there's much point in walking
7 through the rest of the inspection plans for this
8 spring since the order kind of preempted what a lot of
9 people had at that point in time, although we were
10 already -- the MRP was already in the process of
11 recommending that all units at some point in the near
12 future go do a baseline volumetric or under the head
13 NDE exam.

14 We had just had too many surprises, and we
15 said we need to know what the condition of the fleet
16 is. So we were in the process of making that same or
17 a very similar recommendation to that.

18 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Do I understand that
19 the outstanding questions about the inspection
20 sensitivity will be covered later on?

21 MR. MATHEWS: Tom will cover the
22 demonstration program.

23 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And we'll be talking
24 later on about on the basis of these observations,
25 plus the possibility at South Texas, how you're going

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to change your prioritization. That's going to be
2 discussed later?

3 MR. MATHEWS: Yes. David is going to walk
4 through a process that we're going through right now
5 to revise our inspection recommendations.

6 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And will that also
7 cover other than VHPs?

8 MR. MATHEWS: Well, this is geared toward
9 the vessel head penetration.

10 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Will the next, the
11 further discussion that's going to come on later on;
12 will that also extend this prioritization to cover
13 over components in the primary system, such as
14 popcorn?

15 MR. MATHEWS: The MRP is working on that,
16 but we don't have a presentation on that. We're
17 developing that process, and it's going to be a more
18 rigorous process than we've been through in the past.

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

20 MR. MATHEWS: Now, you had asked about the
21 --

22 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: At some time or other
23 we would like to know what the industry's position is
24 on, for instance, inspection prioritization algorithms
25 that extend the VHP situation to bottom head, not only

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 from the pressure vessel, but also the pressurizers.
2 It's all the same mechanism. Therefore, the
3 prioritization algorithm --

4 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah.

5 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: -- should at least
6 account for these changes due to material or stress
7 differences.

8 MR. MATHEWS: Or time at temperature if
9 that's still relevant.

10 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Correct.

11 MR. MATHEWS: So, you know, --

12 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So you may not be able
13 to cover it today or tomorrow, but soon.

14 MR. MATHEWS: We'd be glad to come back
15 and talk to you when we get a little further down.
16 You had asked a little bit about the boric acid
17 program that we have. I believe David has the status
18 of it.

19 We had laid out a program that was going
20 to go after some of the first principles on the head
21 penetration issue, and some of the first principles
22 just on alloy steel corrosion rates, et cetera.

23 There has been a lot of work done in the
24 past, but some of it was not, if you will,
25 prototypical of the configuration that is at the top

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of the head.

2 And so we have laid out a program to go
3 after --

4 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: When are you planning
5 to present that?

6 MR. MATHEWS: Well, right now it's in the
7 process of bidding to do the work.

8 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: No, I knew that. It's
9 just when you mete out your RFP, you presumably had
10 some idea of a logic plan --

11 MR. MATHEWS: Yes.

12 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: -- of what you wanted
13 to cover and what the endpoint was going to be --

14 MR. MATHEWS: Yes.

15 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: -- and when that
16 endpoint was going to be. That's what we like to
17 hear.

18 What was your logic?

19 MR. MATHEWS: Well, we --

20 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: -- the RFP, what was
21 your logic thought?

22 MR. MATHEWS: Our logic was to look at the
23 various both -- what do you call it? -- separate
24 effects tests, to go after the various conditions that
25 could exist as a cavity develops or leak starts and a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 cavity develops on top of a head, and then to combine
2 them into full mock-up tests if and when those are
3 necessary.

4 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: What about the physical
5 phenomena associated with it, fundamental phenomena
6 associated with it?

7 MR. MATHEWS: Of the corrosion?

8 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Corrosion kinetics,
9 thermal hydraulics.

10 MR. MATHEWS: Yes, we were going to look
11 at stagnant and low flow tests. We were going to look
12 at high flow tests with jets and impingement.

13 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, that would be
14 covered later on even on one page? Yes?

15 The reason why I'm asking when it was
16 going to be done is because I know that Bill Cullen
17 has got a fairly extensive discussion of the NRR and
18 his research plans, and it would be useful to have
19 those two presentations side by side so that we can
20 see what's being covered.

21 MR. MATHEWS: We don't have a
22 presentation. We've got one slide on the status; is
23 that correct?

24 MR. STEININGER: I can talk off the top of
25 my head, but --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MATHEWS: And I have about a six page
2 write-up on the plan that we had put together to go
3 after this. This was before we went out for bids,
4 but --

5 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: It is rather important
6 that we have a prediction capability for this so that
7 we can prioritize where we look for boric acid
8 corrosion on the head and, indeed, anywhere else in
9 the country into the primary system.

10 MR. MATHEWS: Unless you look everywhere.

11 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Yeah.

12 MR. MATHEWS: And frequently enough.

13 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And prioritize. If you
14 knew what the mechanism was, et cetera, et cetera.

15 Okay, Larry. Thank you very much.

16 MR. MATHEWS: Okay.

17 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: If we may, we'll cover
18 that one page of your extemporaneous discussion at the
19 time we take Bill.

20 MR. MATHEWS: Okay.

21 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Are there any other
22 questions for Larry on this particular segment?

23 (No response.)

24 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Thank you very much,
25 indeed.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MATHEWS: Okay. At this time I would
2 like to have David come, and he's going to walk
3 through the slides.

4 Craig Harrington was going to make this
5 presentation originally. He's the Chairman of the RPV
6 head working group in the ITG.

7 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. This is for the
8 record David Steininger?

9 MR. MATHEWS: David Steininger with
10 Electric Power Research Institute.

11 MR. STEININGER: Well, hello, gentlemen.
12 Like Larry said, the person that created this
13 presentation, Craig Harrington, who is Chairman of our
14 RPV head working group, went to South Texas to help
15 out. Craig is from Texas Utilities, and South Texas
16 asked for a number of industry people to go help out
17 at South Texas, which they do.

18 Craig went, and the person that works for
19 me that would have been the next choice to make the
20 presentation, Christine King, also went. So I'm the
21 one that drew the short straw.

22 So what I'd like to talk to you about is
23 the process that Larry mentioned earlier, and that is
24 a much more formal, detailed procedure that we're
25 going to institute when we relook at our inspection

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 plan for the RPV head.

2 As you know, last year the -- well, first
3 let me introduce myself. My name is David Steininger,
4 and I am the lead manager for both the MRP program at
5 EPRI and the SGNP program, the steam generator
6 management program, at EPRI.

7 So a lot of this stuff that's going on in
8 the MRP program is not too unknown to me because I've
9 suffered through quite a bit of 25 years of disasters
10 in the steam generator world.

11 MR. ROSEN: As have some of us.

12 MR. STEININGER: Yes. In fact, he was on
13 one of our committees for many years, Steve was.

14 Okay. As you know, last year the MRP did,
15 in fact, produce an inspection document for its
16 members for inspection of the RPF top head. For
17 practical reasons, as we all know, that inspection
18 plan was essentially replaced by the requirements or
19 the suggestions provided in the NRC Bulletin 2002-02
20 and then subsequent to that the order.

21 But in any event, there's nothing to
22 suggest that the inspection frequencies and the
23 inspection tapes that were presented in our inspection
24 plan were invalid, and in fact, we still believe that
25 everything that, in fact, we had proposed in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 inspection plan is still valid.

2 But what we want to talk to you today
3 about is the process that now we are formally going to
4 institute to take a relook at that inspection plan and
5 see if it still holds true and modify it as necessary.

6 So the topics that I'm going to discussion
7 are what we now call the overall safety assessment
8 process, which will support the inspection plan. I'll
9 mention to you the requirement that we've now placed
10 on our members to actually go in and do a baseline
11 inspection. I'll mention the failure modes and
12 effects analysis, which is a very formal procedure
13 trying to identify all the possible modes of failure
14 associated with --

15 MR. WALLIS: Those inspection intervals
16 chosen to insure safety implies that you know
17 something about how rapidly things occur between these
18 intervals.

19 MR. STEININGER: Yes, we thought we did.

20 MR. WALLIS: Do you know that?

21 MR. STEININGER: Well, the documented the
22 MRP 75, which was a technical basis document for our
23 inspection program that we provided our members last
24 year.

25 MR. WALLIS: So you're pretty sure about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this insuring safety because you know the things
2 couldn't happen faster?

3 MR. STEININGER: We still are very
4 confident that what we provided in the document still
5 holds true.

6 Okay. Then the supporting, again,
7 everything that we have just mentioned here obviously
8 boils down to that you have to know your crack growth
9 rates; you have to know your stress intensity factors;
10 and obviously with the boric acid situation, you're
11 going to have to know how the boric acid corrodes the
12 carbon steel.

13 So let's go on to the next slide.

14 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: David, just to make
15 sure, this is essentially the MRP 75?

16 MR. STEININGER: This is a whole new
17 process to relook at MRP 75 and modify it if
18 necessary. We didn't actually go through this kind of
19 formal process when we developed MRP 75. I guess you
20 could call it the fog of war back then. There was a
21 lot of midnight oil being burned, and we produced an
22 inspection document and its technical basis.

23 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So this is what I see
24 referred to as the revision of MRP --

25 MR. STEININGER: That's correct.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: -- 75, and has this
2 been reviewed by the staff, what you're about to --

3 MR. STEININGER: The revision hasn't been
4 produced yet. This is going to lead to possibly a
5 revision of MRP 75. This is the process.

6 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: But the process here is
7 new.

8 MR. STEININGER: Yes. This is the process
9 that we've essentially now instituted that we will
10 follow in coming up with a revision to MRP 75.

11 MR. POWERS: Peter, do we have MRP 75?

12 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: We do not. ACRS does
13 not formally have MRP 75. I have it.

14 MR. STEININGER: A long time ago, and
15 we've made presentations on MRP 75.

16 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Oh, everyone has
17 received it?

18 MS. WESTON: Yes.

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Oh, I take that back.
20 So what you're hearing today, Dana, is --

21 MR. POWERS: New and different. I
22 understand. I'm trying to recall MRP 75.

23 MS. WESTON: Yeah, way back in the early
24 part of 2002 we sent you a copy.

25 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: The approach was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 discussed at the full committee meeting in June of
2 2002, June or July.

3 If I may for Dr. Powers, there's two key
4 documents, MRP 55, I believe it is, which relates to
5 the crack growth rate, which you have seen, I think.
6 And subsequent to that was MRP 75, which made use of
7 crack growth rate.

8 MR. STEININGER: That's correct.

9 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: What you are about to
10 hear now is not in the document, MRP 55. We have not
11 received a copy of this.

12 MR. STEININGER: Correct.

13 Okay. So let me just go over very briefly
14 the overall process that we've now defined that we
15 will formally go through in order to verify that what
16 we have in MRP 75 is correct or it needs modification.

17 We're now in the process of following a
18 failure mode and effects analysis, and that's where,
19 well, as we all know, we've been surprised many times
20 in the past. We were surprised by the axial cracking
21 in the nozzle. We thought that's all we were going to
22 see, as mentioned before, and then we got hit with OD
23 cracking outside of the nozzle.

24 We ended up getting wastage at the top of
25 the head and now we're getting cracking at the bottom

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 head of the vessel. So --

2 MR. ROSEN: Maybe.

3 MR. STEININGER: Maybe. In any event,
4 we're sick of being surprised. So what we'd like to
5 do is formulate a process here in our revision to MRP
6 75 which tries to get us ahead of the curve, and
7 obviously one of the things that we need to do is to
8 try to anticipate the various modes of failure and
9 degradation that we may see in the future.

10 And if this overall process is successful
11 in applying it to MRP 75, this is the process that
12 will probably follow for all of the components in the
13 RCS system because that's essentially where we're
14 headed, to try to do this in a prioritization type way
15 and trying to understand where failures are going to
16 hit us in the future, and that's where the industry is
17 going.

18 The first application of this overall
19 process though is for the nozzles.

20 So you can see that what we first tried to
21 do is we -- and this is an application to the
22 nozzle -- we try to identify all failures, all forms
23 of degradation that can lead to the failure for the
24 nozzle, and as you can see, I've listed that here in
25 the second column.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And once you do that, you obviously have
2 to define a probability of detection for the
3 degradation. You have to set your inspection cycles
4 appropriately, and you finally go through and do a
5 formalized safety assessment analysis.

6 MR. WALLIS: Do you have a probability of
7 detection for these UT and ET methods?

8 MR. STEININGER: Well, we have a whole
9 process that we have instituted to go and find out
10 what that probability of --

11 MR. WALLIS: Actually you don't know what
12 it is yet. Maybe he'll tell us.

13 MR. STEININGER: He may tell you.
14 Probability of detection?

15 MR. ALLEY: POD, we did the mock-ups.

16 MR. STEININGER: So it's just
17 demonstration then that's going on.

18 Okay. Tom will tell you about the
19 program, but you're absolutely right. At some point
20 you have to define probability of detection. That's
21 what you were bringing up earlier. We can't get away
22 from it.

23 Okay. Then you end up going into
24 developing a safety assessment report. You have
25 defined your inspection cycles. You've defined the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 types of inspections that you're going to recommend,
2 and everything that is done out in the field will have
3 to be bracketed by that safety assessment report.

4 Okay. The next slide.

5 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Hold it. Stop.

6 MR. MATHEWS: Yes.

7 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: You say this schema
8 you're showing here, schematic, is going to be the
9 framework for which you're going to apply to all -- I
10 think you said all components. I'm assuming you mean
11 just to all --

12 MR. STEININGER: No.

13 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: -- primary water side
14 ones.

15 MR. STEININGER: Correct. This is the
16 forma process that we're using to modify MRP 75, and
17 I would hazard to guess if this process is successful,
18 we'll probably use this kind of process for all other
19 components that we have to address.

20 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And so this is the
21 template upon which --

22 MR. STEININGER: Correct.

23 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: -- you based all future
24 developments of, four instance, inspection technology,
25 et cetera.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STEININGER: I would say that's
2 probably true.

3 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: You do not have on this
4 graph low temperature embrittlement at 619 or 152.

5 MR. STEININGER: Well, if you look at it,
6 there's a little box right up at the top. It says
7 technical basis for Alloy 690, 152 and 52. That's
8 where.

9 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: But as it relates to
10 the failure mechanisms showing the second --

11 MR. STEININGER: Right.

12 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: -- and embrittlement is
13 not in the second.

14 MR. STEININGER: That's probably true, but
15 it is a concern.

16 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Is there work being
17 done? I know I'm probably jumping the --

18 MR. STEININGER: You are. It's not even
19 in the presentation.

20 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: When you say I am
21 jumping the gun, you mean you're going to cover it
22 later on in this presentation.

23 MR. STEININGER: I'm not covering it in
24 this presentation, but we are looking at that
25 phenomenon, low temperature embrittlement of 690.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And the welds.

2 MR. STEININGER: Yes.

3 MR. MATHEWS: The FMEA, you know, the
4 second column here, are, if you will, results of
5 degradation. The FMEA, he's got it as one box, but
6 it's actually this huge flow chart that walks through
7 every possible degradation and how that could progress
8 to some accident scenario.

9 And so if we're evaluating a 690
10 component, that would be potentially one of the
11 degradation mechanisms that has to be walked through
12 the failure modes and effects analysis.

13 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Now, when you said it's
14 going to be addressed, specifically when will it be
15 addressed?

16 The reason why I'm pushing you here is
17 that up until Davis-Besse we said, "Hey, you're not
18 going to get boric acid corrosion in that particular
19 part of that subassembly." Now I'm positing another
20 failure mechanism that's not out of the question.

21 MR. STEININGER: You're talking about
22 hydrogen embrittlement at low temperature.

23 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, hydrogen effects
24 on high chrome-nickel based objects.

25 MR. STEININGER: Yeah, and we do have some

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 testing going on in that area.

2 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay, and that will be
3 completed in time so that they're not going to have a
4 huge reaction.

5 MR. STEININGER: As Larry said, when we
6 applied the failure modes and effects analysis, that's
7 one of the phenomena we identified as a concern, and
8 we are working on it. Okay?

9 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

10 MR. STEININGER: Next slide.

11 MR. WALLIS: Well, I just have a comment.
12 You have all of these technical evaluations in these
13 boxes. I hope that they include what our Chairman is
14 talking about, which is an understanding of what's
15 going on from the point of view of the physics,
16 chemistry, and so on, in more than a superficial way.

17 MR. STEININGER: Yes.

18 MR. WALLIS: So your expert committees
19 involve people who work on these areas?

20 MR. STEININGER: Well, that's what we did
21 for MRP 55, which was the expert panel, to put
22 together their recommendation on crack growth rate for
23 Inconel 600.

24 MR. WALLIS: That's correct.

25 MR. STEININGER: That's the process we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 follow.

2 Okay. So the MRP is essentially
3 transitioning to a combination of baseline inspections
4 and periodic inspections. The timing of the baseline
5 inspection and the reinspection interval, obviously,
6 will be based on all of this analysis, and it will be
7 based up by a more extensive bare metal inspection of
8 the reactor pressure vessel head.

9 The revised inspection plan, as I
10 indicated before, will be based on the entire safety
11 assessment report, which will document this entire
12 process that I briefly described earlier.

13 Just in summary, the safety assessment
14 report begins with the failure modes and effects
15 analysis. It anticipates all possible failures
16 associated with the component, subject component, or
17 has been observed in the field.

18 Then finally we'll use the analysis, the
19 kind of analysis that you've already seen, which is
20 presented to MRP 75.

21 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Now, when you look at
22 this and responding to Professor Wallis' comments and
23 mine, you've got a huge program. There's a huge
24 amount of development involved.

25 MR. STEININGER: Absolutely.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So what is the timing
2 of the completion of either the complete article or
3 various submodes of it?

4 MR. STEININGER: We expect to have the
5 safety assessment report done for the nozzles by the
6 middle or late summer. So essentially we would have
7 this finished for the nozzles by middle or late
8 summer.

9 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So you'll have
10 finished --

11 MR. STEININGER: Correct, this process.

12 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: -- all of the boric
13 acid --

14 MR. STEININGER: No.

15 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: -- which goes into
16 this?

17 MR. STEININGER: No, no. For nozzle
18 cracking.

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Oh, nozzle cracking.
20 I didn't hear.

21 MR. STEININGER: Correct.

22 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I missed the word
23 "cracking."

24 Okay, and when will all of the other
25 degradation modes be addressed? You'd gone down one

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 path of this crack. The question of the treatment of
2 the wastage, of the low temperature embrittlement, any
3 other loads, your expert panel may --

4 MR. STEININGER: I'll have to get back to
5 you on that. I don't know the schedule.

6 MR. MATHEWS: The boric acid schedule,
7 well, you have the schedule, right? But it's a couple
8 of year program to really understand this cavity
9 formation.

10 MR. STEININGER: For example, we're just
11 now going out with the RFP, as you know, on boric
12 acid.

13 Okay. Next slide.

14 Well, again, the failure modes and effects
15 analysis establishes the kind of technical evaluations
16 that we'll need. I would like to point out as I
17 indicated earlier, our existing calculations show that
18 the nonvisual inspections that we've documented or
19 recommended to MRP 75 probably still holds true.
20 There's nothing to suggest that they're wrong.

21 The calculations done to date to support
22 MRP 75 indicate extremely low probability of nozzle
23 ejection and significant wastage, and ultimately an
24 extremely small consequential increase in core damage
25 frequency, which is consistent with NRC Reg. Guide

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 1.174.

2 Okay. As indicated earlier by Larry,
3 subsequent to the release of MRP 75 to our members,
4 which established our recommended inspection plan, we
5 sent out a letter to our members which recommended a
6 baseline inspection be performed, and this baseline
7 inspection consists of a combination of inspections
8 which I've listed here. The members could use UT or
9 bare metal visual and UT of the base metal from the
10 tube ID and bare metal visual to give an indication as
11 to whether the weld had cracked or not. They could
12 perform a UT or eddy current; UT of the base metal for
13 the tube ID and ET or PT of the weld surface.

14 Finally, they could perform eddy current
15 for both nozzle and the weld. For the nozzle it would
16 be ID and OD, and then they could use ET/PT for the
17 weld surface.

18 MR. WALLIS: Why is it just the weld
19 surface? I mean, aren't there cracks inside the weld?

20 MR. STEININGER: The weld is very
21 difficult to detect by --

22 MR. WALLIS: Well, you don't do it because
23 it's difficult or you don't need to know it?

24 MR. STEININGER: Well, I think it's a
25 combination. What we're asking here is simply to use

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 eddy current surface.

2 MR. WALLIS: Well, you do what you can.
3 It may not be that's enough and maybe you need a
4 method for looking inside of the weld.

5 MR. STEININGER: Well, that very well
6 could be.

7 MR. WALLIS: Well, if you do need it, then
8 you ought to say so.

9 MR. STEININGER: Well, the PWSCC is going
10 to attack the surface of the weld, correct? So that's
11 why we're looking at the surface of the weld.

12 MR. MATHEWS: Plus volumetric exams of
13 weld metal, nickel based weld metal is very, very
14 difficult.

15 MR. WALLIS: Okay. So you're assuming if
16 there's a crack under the weld because it's not
17 subjected to this stress corrosion cracking you won't
18 know unless it breaks the surface? That's sort of a
19 technical judgment, I guess.

20 MR. MATHEWS: Well, I think fatigue
21 analysis, et cetera, for those types of cracks would
22 indicate they're okay.

23 MR. STEININGER: Okay. Next slide.

24 MR. SHACK: Dave, can I just come back?

25 MR. STEININGER: Yeah.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SHACK: One thing in MRP 75. You
2 really looked at an average plant, and are you going
3 to do more to address the kind of range of variations
4 that might be possible?

5 MR. STEININGER: I'm not so sure we looked
6 at the average plant, but we took the worst case heat
7 that was cracking in the field, for example. We used
8 the --

9 MR. SHACK: No. When Pete did his Monte
10 Carlo analysis, he really sampled over the whole
11 distribution, which is, in effect, looking at an
12 average. I mean, he did not try to define a 95th
13 percentile probability of failure. He was basically
14 getting the probability of failure of the average
15 plant.

16 MR. STEININGER: But he took worst case
17 material properties, for example, when he did that
18 analysis, and he also used the --

19 MR. SHACK: No. I mean, he sampled from
20 a distribution. He was trying to avoid -- I mean,
21 that would be one solution, would be to take bounding
22 cases, but he really didn't do that, you know. And it
23 seems to me that that still has to be addressed in the
24 MRP 75 kind of analysis.

25 Essentially it's not good enough to show

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that the probability of a failure in the average plant
2 is very small.

3 MR. STEININGER: Well, I know in the past
4 Steve Long has brought this up, the same comment, and
5 you know.

6 MR. MATHEWS: There's been some
7 modifications to the PFM analysis. I'm not sure of
8 the details yet. I know we've changed the way we
9 propagate the flaw and a couple of other things in
10 response to some of the questions we've gotten from
11 the staff, and Pete's not through his new work, but we
12 need to take a look at that.

13 You're saying we need to possibly look at
14 a worst case plan as opposed to an average.

15 MR. SHACK: Well, I mean, there's a
16 distribution of plants.

17 MR. MATHEWS: Yes, there is.

18 MR. SHACK: I mean, you know, the average
19 plant is not the one I'm worried about. The average
20 plant is not a problem.

21 MR. STEININGER: You're worried about the
22 plant where all of the uncertainties stack up in the
23 wrong direction for you.

24 MR. SHACK: No, no, it's not even the
25 uncertainty. It's just that there's a range of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 material properties. A plant with the average
2 properties is probably not a problem. A plant with
3 the worst properties --

4 MR. STEININGER: Worst case, that's right.

5 MR. SHACK: -- is a problem, and at least
6 the way the analysis was done in MRP 75, I don't
7 believe that you are really considering properly the
8 range of properties that were encountered because of
9 the way you did the analysis.

10 MR. MATHEWS: I think there were some
11 sensitivity studies done, but I'll take a note, and
12 we'll get back.

13 MR. STEININGER: Yeah, we'll get back to
14 you. We'll let Pete develop an answer for you on
15 that.

16 Okay. In this process, the time at
17 temperature is still going to be the parameter of
18 choice that we'll use to rank the susceptibility
19 groups for a plant, and this baseline inspection is
20 expected to be completed for the high susceptibility
21 plants by the next refueling outage. So this
22 presentation was made for, I guess, the February ACRS
23 meeting. So probably all of the high susceptibility
24 plants will have probably implemented the baseline
25 inspection by now.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 It is expected that the moderate
2 susceptibility plants will perform the baseline
3 inspection by approximately 2005, and the low
4 susceptibility plants by 2007.

5 MR. ROSEN: So how does the South Texas
6 experience, assuming that this time there are cracks,
7 play with this whole strategy?

8 MR. STEININGER: Well, again, this is
9 directed to the top head.

10 MR. ROSEN: Yeah, that's exactly my
11 question.

12 MR. MATHEWS: It depends, you know, and we
13 can go chase the rabbit trails of what if South Texas
14 is this or what if it's that, and until we know, we're
15 spinning our wheels.

16 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: But combining that
17 question with Bill's question, is this methodology you
18 said was for all primary water systems.

19 MR. STEININGER: Probably will be a part.

20 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: It must, therefore,
21 include pressurized penetrations as well as open head
22 penetrations.

23 MR. MATHEWS: Eventually.

24 MR. STEININGER: Eventually, yes.

25 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Oh, no, you said

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 cracking by the mid-summer.

2 MR. MATHEWS: Not the top.

3 MR. STEININGER: For the top head.

4 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: For the top head. So
5 assume South Texas, it turns out to be unfortunately
6 the situation that we believe it might be, and
7 therefore, you cannot --

8 MR. POWERS: Which is what?

9 MR. ROSEN: All we're doing here is
10 hypothesizing one side or the other. So I want to
11 know what your hypothesis in this sentence is.

12 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, I don't want to
13 go on the record as saying South Texas is cracked. We
14 just don't know.

15 MR. ROSEN: Right. No one knows right
16 now.

17 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: But we do know that
18 pressurized is cracked.

19 MR. STEININGER: Yes.

20 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And it's the same
21 mechanism. It's the same phenomenon. So if this all
22 singing, all dancing analytical process is full, it
23 should be able to take into account changes because of
24 residual stress variability, materials variability,
25 Bill's point, and cover pressurized, and moreover the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 repair of pressurized.

2 So does that enter into your timing? I
3 know you said quite specific now it's cracking only
4 for primary water side, vessel head penetrations.

5 MR. STEININGER: Right.

6 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: But you've got to
7 expand it eventually.

8 MR. STEININGER: Yes.

9 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And when does that
10 expansion take place? How quickly does it take place,
11 especially if it's pushed by potential --

12 MR. MATHEWS: Well, South Texas could
13 clearly push us to speed up our process, if you will.

14 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, maybe this is
15 another management discussion, but we all recognize
16 resource restrictions.

17 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah. There's only so many
18 of us.

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I'm assuming.

20 MR. ROSEN: And there's only so much
21 inspection resource.

22 MR. MATHEWS: So much?

23 MR. ROSEN: Inspection resource.

24 MR. MATHEWS: Right, right.

25 MR. ROSEN: People who can do whatever

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 technique turns out to be necessary to determine what
2 it is that may be cracking.

3 MR. MATHEWS: And tools that can deliver
4 the transducers.

5 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I recognize we're
6 putting you in the hot spot here, but obviously if
7 there's resource limitations, there's going to be a
8 prioritization.

9 MR. MATHEWS: Right.

10 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: How are you going to
11 decide on your prioritization, coming up with your
12 prioritization algorithm? What's your decision making
13 process for deciding how quickly you're going to
14 evolve these modified all singing, all dancing
15 prioritization of them?

16 MR. MATHEWS: For the top head, we're
17 going to try and get it out by the end of the summer
18 for revised inspection program, which is, to be
19 honest, may not deviate a lot from what's been
20 ordered, if you will.

21 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Right. You're already
22 going ahead.

23 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah. We may have some
24 recommendations to certain things, such as
25 reinspection frequency or something, that we want to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 pursue with the staff in the process of revising that
2 inspection plan.

3 For the rest of the components, we have
4 another working group, not the head working group. We
5 call it the butt weld working group, but their charter
6 is to include all of the Alloy 600 in the plant and to
7 go after it.

8 There's two things we're trying to do
9 here. Number one, show that the plants are safe; and,
10 number two, figure out when and how we need to be
11 inspecting these components to assure the continued
12 safety, and that's the point of what we're trying to
13 do here with the FMEA and all of this other work, is
14 to walk through a process so that we can figure out
15 what is the right timing for what kind of inspections
16 to assure the continued safety.

17 And you know, we've put our resources
18 first on the butt welds, but then that got
19 overshadowed very quickly by the top head, and we've
20 put some more resources back on the butt welds and now
21 South Texas could drive us to reassess not only what
22 that does to other components, but perhaps also what
23 it might do to our previous assumptions as far as the
24 top head.

25 And we've just got to wait and see what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 they find. We've got to wait and see what they find.
2 And the configuration on the bottom mounted
3 instruments is potentially going to make it very, very
4 difficult to get to a real base root cause on this,
5 you know. You don't just go take a boat sample down
6 there. It's not as easy as a top head or a weld in
7 the plant or something like that.

8 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: If you had cracking,
9 what is physically different? You've had cracking in
10 pressurizers, bottom head penetrations in
11 pressurizers.

12 MR. MATHEWS: Temperature is very, very
13 different. The pressurizer is the hottest component
14 in the plant, and so the time at temperature on a
15 pressurizer is basically T SAT for the life of the
16 plant..

17 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Is that predicated by
18 the current -- if that's the only change, temperature,
19 is that predicted by any current algorithms?

20 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah. If we just do a time
21 at temperature analysis, it would say that
22 pressurizers ought to be having problems or that would
23 be a component where you would expect to see PWSCC.
24 Also for instrument penetrations, those are at T-hot
25 for the life of the plant, if you will, and they

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 experience problems there.

2 They've never seen them on cold leg nozzle
3 penetrations I don't believe, and so you know, the
4 time at temperature, it's a simplified model, but it
5 has up till now been fairly useful to us in
6 prioritizing where we need to look and what we need to
7 be doing.

8 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So you're sticking to
9 the -- I'm sorry to keep going on this line here, but
10 it is fundamental to how we manage this whole
11 situation.

12 So you are sticking to the argument for
13 the time being that temperature is the sole driving
14 parameter.

15 MR. MATHEWS: No, I'm not going to make
16 that argument. I'm saying it is a major driver, and
17 to say that you can't override the temperature effect
18 which is there with some other effect to the extreme,
19 the tails of some other distribution can't make things
20 happen that will lower temperature; I'm not going to
21 say that because it can. I mean, that's rather
22 obvious, I think.

23 But you know, what the situation is at
24 South Texas I don't know and, you know, it's going to
25 be a while.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I agree entirely with
2 what you say. So if you look at material changes, and
3 we've already got from Argonne an approach for
4 attacking the range of responses because of ranges in
5 material composition or micro structure, is there an
6 insuperable technical guide to overcome to take into
7 account changes in stress, residual stress? Is that
8 an insuperable technical barrier that has to be
9 overcome?

10 MR. MATHEWS: I'm not saying no. I mean,
11 you can analyze the design, but then you've got to
12 worry about repairs and what have repairs in the
13 manufacturing process done to the stresses that you
14 might calculate?

15 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: But you could bend
16 things according to that. You know whether it's been
17 repaired or not.

18 MR. MATHEWS: You should, yes.

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So you can bend things
20 as --

21 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah, I think people are
22 already doing that in their own minds at their own
23 plants. They're thinking, well, you know, which welds
24 did I have major repairs on the ID. Do I have any?
25 And those are the ones I need to be paying attention

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to.

2 And people are starting to do that at
3 their own plants, you know. For the MRP to go and try
4 to catalogue every Alloy 600 weld in the industry
5 would be a monumental task. You know, I think we can
6 provide information to the utilities to work on their
7 own plants.

8 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: There's enough data on
9 the effect of stress on the cracking of these alloys,
10 especially 182 and 600. So at least to be able to do
11 a sensitivity analysis of how much it would change if
12 you changes the visage of stress profile by so much.
13 Has that been done?

14 MR. MATHEWS: Well, stress profiles are
15 built into the way we've done the analysis from crack
16 propagation, et cetera, and sensitivity studies, I
17 believe, have been done on what's the effects and that
18 sort of thing.

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And would it explain
20 the possible cracking, that sort of nexus?

21 MR. MATHEWS: We didn't analyze the cold
22 head situation for a bottom mounted instrument. I
23 mean, we didn't model that yet.

24 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay, okay.

25 MR. STEININGER: Okay. Continue to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 next slide?

2 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes, please.

3 MR. STEININGER: Okay. Again, I just want
4 to emphasize that we're starting off on this rather
5 new approach called the failure mode and the effects
6 analysis, which essentially just identifies the cause
7 of the degradation, the effect, the consequence, the
8 detectability requirement, and the frequency of
9 occurrence of the degradation.

10 And you can establish relationships
11 between these various characteristics by a block
12 diagram, and we'll get to that in a minute. Anyway --

13 MR. WALLIS: You use the quality of what
14 goes into each box, and you can have the diagram.
15 That's sort of easy to put out, but then deciding how
16 far you have to go in understanding things in each box
17 is --

18 MR. STEININGER: That's the difficult
19 road. That's correct.

20 Okay, and if you go to the next slide, if
21 we try to apply this failure modes and effect analysis
22 to the nozzle, what you'll identify is that you could,
23 in fact, have nozzle ejection due to net section
24 collapse. You could have a cladding blowout due to
25 wastage, for example, which would have happened at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Davis-Besse, or if you did, in fact, have nozzle
2 ejection, you generate a number of loose parts which
3 could produce consequential damage.

4 Now, there are various failure processes
5 involved that could lead to these various
6 consequences, and I've listed them there. PWSCC
7 initiation at various locations; you can get primary
8 coolant leakage into the annulus, which then could
9 start corroding the carbon steel, and the list goes on
10 and on.

11 Now, the block diagram that I was talking
12 about a little bit earlier is in the next slide, and
13 I don't think we need to go through the various
14 scenarios that are listed here, but effectively, for
15 example, you could start off with a crack in the weld
16 which subsequently grows and becomes a circumferential
17 crack in the base metal, which doesn't leak into the
18 annulus. So you're not picking it up by a visual
19 inspection.

20 The circ. crack goes around the nozzle,
21 and you ultimately could lead to nozzle ejection.
22 That's just one example.

23 Go to the next.

24 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: This is a tremendously
25 involved process.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STEININGER: Yes.

2 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Requiring a lot of
3 quantifiable data of a quantifiable quality. Have you
4 done through a similar exercise before for other
5 components in light water reactors to know where --
6 the rate limiting step in going from the bottom up to
7 the top is? For instance, the quality of the stress
8 corrosion cracking data is going to be one, I would
9 imagine.

10 MR. MATHEWS: I don't think the VIP walk
11 through exactly this process, but I think they've gone
12 through component by component in the vessel and done
13 similar type of things. How can it fail? What are
14 the consequences of failure? What are the ultimate
15 consequences? At what point do I need to inspect to
16 prevent that failure?

17 And that's kind of the point of this, is
18 where in this process of degradation should we insert
19 inspection of what type to stop the chain because the
20 core damage is the top of the box and nobody -- you
21 know, we need to stop it before there, and we believe
22 the order would stop it before there, but what we're
23 trying to do is figure out where do you do what to
24 stop each of the degradation chains?

25 This chart here is a little bit old. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 saw a later one that we had in South Texas last week
2 that we were working on converting to the bottom --

3 MR. WALLIS: Well, let's look at one thing
4 here. I mean, you've got cracks which form and then
5 there's an arrow which goes into a nozzle leak. I
6 don't know that we have any good basis for knowing how
7 you go from a crack, which is a very skinny thing;
8 it's a fault in the metal and the metal can part, but
9 it's still a very, very small path of flow.

10 How you go -- the development of a big
11 enough hole from the crack to really call it a leak
12 and how that develops and, you know, progresses, I'm
13 not sure you have any handle on that at the moment.

14 MR. STEININGER: Well, I think you're
15 absolutely right, and that's one of the reasons why
16 we're --

17 MR. WALLIS: But I mean, you can draw the
18 diagram the rest of your life, but you have no way of
19 predicting what happens at that arrow. I don't know
20 that you're too much further ahead.

21 MR. MATHEWS: But let's just say I have an
22 inspection technique that I could insert in the middle
23 of that arrow and terminate the arrow.

24 MR. WALLIS: That is your strategy. Is
25 that --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MATHEWS: It's certainly one of the
2 things that we will be looking at, what's the
3 appropriate inspection --

4 MR. WALLIS: You don't have any
5 understanding of anything. You just sort of say,
6 "We'll see where we are in this map in terms of our
7 inspections. We'll use inspections to tell where we
8 are in the map rather than analysis."

9 MR. MATHEWS: Well, I think we have to
10 have some form of inspection here that would give us
11 information about what's going on in the plant. I
12 mean, it's not a purely analytical sit-down with your
13 computer and convince yourself everything is safe.

14 MR. WALLIS: No, no, no. They've got to
15 complement each other obviously.

16 MR. MATHEWS: Yes.

17 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Could I suggest that
18 just flipping through you charts there are a lot of
19 things here that I think there might be questions on
20 that need to be addressed that are central to the way
21 you're going to go in the future, which is preparatory
22 to saying let's have a quarter of an hour break, until
23 25 to 11. Then we'll get back to discuss this.

24 MR. MATHEWS: Okay, sure.

25 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Could I just double

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 check with you? The presentations for the rest of the
2 morning, is it essentially these three extra?

3 MR. MATHEWS: It's finishing this one.

4 MR. STEININGER: And there's North Anna.

5 MR. MATHEWS: The one on the North Anna 2
6 head.

7 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes.

8 MR. MATHEWS: And then the one from Tom
9 Alley on the inspection and demonstration program.

10 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. So let's hope we
11 can get through before 12:30 because I know this
12 afternoon we have a time crunch.

13 MR. MATHEWS: Okay.

14 MR. STEININGER: Okay.

15 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. Let's take until
16 25 to 11 as a break.

17 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off
18 the record at 10:20 a.m. and went back on
19 the record at 10:40 a.m.)

20 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. Sorry. We're
21 five minutes late because we've been gabbing away
22 here.

23 Okay. Shall we continue?

24 MR. STEININGER: Yes.

25 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: We're giving you a hard

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 time on this particular --

2 MR. STEININGER: No, no, no. We admit we
3 don't have all of the necessary information. That's
4 what we have to do: get it. So you're just picking
5 up on that.

6 Okay. Where was I? I've got my glasses
7 on. Let's see.

8 Okay. Yeah, failure modes, failure modes
9 and effects analysis. This goes back to your comment
10 actually.

11 MR. WALLIS: You need to be very careful
12 with the noncredible failures.

13 MR. STEININGER: Yes.

14 MR. WALLIS: I was going to ask: are
15 those quantifiable?

16 MR. STEININGER: Well, it says it requires
17 a strong technical argument and thorough documentation
18 with a high threshold. So we agree with you. That's
19 what it says.

20 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And this will be
21 finished mid-summer. I keep coming back to that.

22 MR. STEININGER: Yeah, that's correct.

23 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So this situation about
24 where you move from one to the next expanding on the
25 classification, you will need some numbers, won't you?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And that will be in
2 terms of frequency or --

3 MR. STEININGER: Better be.

4 MR. MATHEWS: To say a pathway is not
5 credible, you need a very good -- well, it takes a
6 very rigorous argument.

7 MR. WALLIS: I think you used the wrong
8 word because you can get a better word than
9 "credible."

10 MR. STEININGER: Low probability?

11 MR. WALLIS: It's very low probability.

12 MR. STEININGER: yeah.

13 MR. WALLIS: "Credible" sort of means no
14 one could imagine it, which is rather different.

15 MR. MATHEWS: Well, we've already imagined
16 it or it wouldn't be on the chart.

17 MR. STEININGER: Well, let's look at a
18 bottom head nozzle, for example, at BWR. You know,
19 a bottom head nozzle can't eject completely because of
20 the platforms there. So it's a not credible event.

21 For the bond to head nozzle on a PWR,
22 could be ejected. You could have a nozzle ejection on
23 a PWR bond to head nozzle. So one is not credible,
24 and these obviously are credible. That's what I think
25 we meant.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Physically you can't establish the event.

2 MR. WALLIS: It's impossible?

3 MR. STEININGER: Yes. That's what I think
4 the author meant.

5 Okay, and then there's also the
6 classification is not applicable, and this goes back
7 to Larry's earlier comment. We go through this
8 sequence of events. You put some action in early so
9 that you don't get to the place where you don't want
10 to be. So we would call that as a nonactionable, and
11 obviously there are actionable inputs that you have to
12 deal with, and that's all part of the overall plan.

13 And then finally you have a whole range of
14 a number of you have been bringing up other factors
15 that are involved in this whole process of FMEA, you
16 know, stress intensity. There's environmental
17 fatigue, fabrication practices of the nozzle.

18 You know, Peter would like for us to try
19 to ferret that out. It's not clear that we can.

20 The condition of the inside surface
21 cladding, primary water chemistry factors; the list
22 goes on and on.

23 Okay. Next slide.

24 Okay. One of the things that's very
25 crucial in this overall analysis is what you use to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 actually predict the crack or leak, predict when the
2 crack gets to the point that it's unacceptable, or
3 when do you actually experience a leak?

4 And we do that by looking at all of the
5 field data or any lab data, and we apply an
6 appropriate Weibull analysis. I think everybody is
7 familiar with that.

8 An example of that is on the bottom, which
9 is what we have used in our MRP 75. We have plants
10 here which have manifested nozzle leakage at the top
11 of the head, and we have plotted that on this Weibull
12 curve.

13 We also have 42 other plants which did
14 not, which did not experience any kind of head
15 leakage, and we --

16 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Is this the --

17 MR. STEININGER: No, the next slide.

18 MR. POWERS: Is the Weibull distribution
19 of any significance or it's just an empirical
20 correlation?

21 MR. STEININGER: It's just empirical based
22 on data that we have available from the field.

23 MR. POWERS: Does the curve ever get
24 extrapolated or is it just fitting data points and you
25 interpolate in between?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STEININGER: That's correct. And I
2 think you'll see this in MRP 75 or the technical basis
3 document.

4 MR. WALLIS: You're really stretching
5 things if you say the lines have much to do with the
6 data really. There's far more series that you could
7 concoct that would look better than that.

8 MR. STEININGER: Probably.

9 MR. MATHEWS: Well, this was a Weibull
10 that was constructed with a given slope based upon --

11 MR. STEININGER: Lab data, other data.

12 MR. MATHEWS: -- other Weibull data on
13 Alloy 600. You could put a different slope on the
14 curve.

15 MR. STEININGER: And the other thing that
16 I want to point out and I want to emphasize, like I
17 said, there's 42 -- if I understand it correctly,
18 there are 42 plants here in this plot which the plants
19 actually did not exhibit leakage, but we put them in
20 as though they had a leaker. This is one way that
21 we've actually established conservatism in the overall
22 process.

23 MR. WALLIS: What's the axial coordinate
24 here?

25 MR. STEININGER: Cumulative fraction of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 leaking nozzles of circ. crack near top of the weld.

2 MR. SHACK: It's effective degradation
3 years on the X axis and the fraction of leaking welds
4 on --

5 MR. WALLIS: Oh, it's degradation?

6 MR. SHACK: It's degradation years.

7 MR. WALLIS: Oh, I see it, way down on top
8 of the cooling tower, right.

9 MR. MATHEWS: You said axial thought,
10 didn't you?

11 MR. SHACK: Well, it's the horizontal
12 axis.

13 MR. WALLIS: I thought it was part of the
14 EPRI logo.

15 MR. STEININGER: It's becoming that.

16 MR. SHACK: It's becoming part of the EPRI
17 logo.

18 (Laughter.)

19 MR. STEININGER: Okay, and the next slide.

20 Now we actually go through -- this is kind
21 of the involved process that one has to go through
22 just for simple nozzle ejection, and as you can see,
23 you start out with the assessment. For example, the
24 plant lab experience with PWSCC for Alloy 600;
25 assessment of the processing fabrication differences;

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 compilation material properties; actual field
2 experience for leakage.

3 You then go into your Weibull analysis,
4 and you just go from left to right, as you can see the
5 thought process here. You define your probability of
6 detection or the detectability limits associated with
7 leakage, for example. You have to assess what is the
8 allowable circ. crack flaw size for the nozzle, and
9 ultimately what you end up doing, as Larry indicated
10 earlier, is you calculate a change to the core damage
11 frequency, and you compare that change to what's
12 allowable.

13 Maybe "allowable" is not the right term to
14 use, but what is presented in Reg. Guide 1.174. And
15 if you don't meet that recommendation, 1.174, you go
16 back into the process to see what you can, in fact,
17 change in order for you to meet that requirement.

18 For example, you may need better
19 probability of detection, for example.

20 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Now, have you gone
21 through this process?

22 MR. STEININGER: For nozzle ejection, yes.

23 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: For nozzle ejection
24 because of circ. --

25 MR. STEININGER: Correct.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: -- of the tube.

2 MR. STEININGER: And we went through a
3 simplified variation of this at MRP 75.

4 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Did I ask -- I realize
5 I'm jumping the gun here in terms of recommendations
6 as to what we present at the fall meeting, but it
7 would be very useful --

8 MR. STEININGER: We're not going to a full
9 meeting.

10 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Pardon?

11 MR. STEININGER: Are we going to a full
12 meeting?

13 PARTICIPANT: Fall.

14 MR. STEININGER: Oh, fall meeting.

15 MR. MATHEWS: If he asks, we will come
16 back. Okay?

17 MR. POWERS: We already had that.

18 MS. WESTON: As in May.

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: As in May.

20 MR. STEININGER: Oh, May meeting. Got
21 you.

22 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: My accent.

23 MR. STEININGER: I thought it was like
24 tomorrow or something.

25 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: My point is that this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is a great schema, schematic, having gone through
2 this. Now, you have data for filling in these boxes.
3 So if you're going to come up with the full or single
4 dancing thing within a few minutes, somehow you should
5 be able to show draft one of the actual use of this,
6 actual applications, and a graph is worth 100
7 vugraphs, and show you as working through that because
8 it's going to be --

9 (Laughter.)

10 MR. ROSEN: I'm having trouble
11 understanding why Reg. Guide 1.174 is appropriate as
12 a standard against which to measure your increase in
13 core damage frequency that comes out of this.

14 Reg. Guide 1.174 has a spectrum depending
15 on the core damage frequency for the plant, low, for
16 instance, South Texas, very low core damage frequency
17 estimate now. You are saying that that kind of plant
18 might have a different reaction to what you come out
19 of this than a plant that has a higher core datum. Is
20 that --

21 MR. STEININGER: If I remember correctly,
22 I thought 1.174 lists changes to core damage
23 frequency, and if you have this amount of change
24 you're okay.

25 MR. ROSEN: It's a function of the core

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 damage.

2 MR. STEININGER: Right, exactly. And if
3 you have this amount of change it says NRC requires
4 management review before you can do anything, and if
5 you have this amount of change it says you're probably
6 dead in the water, something like that.

7 MR. ROSEN: It's a delta CDF on the Y
8 axis. You've got CDF on the X axis, and so that says
9 that depending upon where you are on the X axis of a
10 given plant, you can take different delta CDF. And
11 you're suggesting applying that same schema to --

12 MR. STEININGER: Yeah, and I think the
13 value we use is one times ten to the negative sixth
14 change in CDF. If we're within that, we think
15 we're --

16 MR. ROSEN: So it's really a number. It's
17 not --

18 MR. STEININGER: It's a number. It's a
19 number.

20 MR. ROSEN: You're not using the Reg.
21 Guide 1.174 --

22 MR. STEININGER: No, no, no.

23 MR. ROSEN: -- schematic. It's a
24 standard.

25 MR. STEININGER: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ROSEN: But delta CDF which is
2 different --

3 MR. STEININGER: Right, delta CDF.

4 MR. ROSEN: So it's not going to be
5 variable across the plants as a function of their CDF.

6 MR. MATHEWS: We hadn't looked at it in
7 that way I don't think. We were just trying to -- we
8 were targeting to get --

9 MR. KRESS: That's consistent with 1.174,
10 at that level.

11 MR. ROSEN: At that level, but not a
12 variable number depending on --

13 MR. WALLIS: I think you'll find that the
14 uncertainties are large. You just don't have enough
15 information in these boxes to be very sure of things,
16 to really be sure that you report the uncertainty in
17 the CDF. And if you do Weibull fit to the data you
18 showed us on the previous curve, that's not a very
19 certain curve. There's a lot of uncertainty about
20 extrapolating that at all, and that's going to be
21 reflected in what you report as a CDF.

22 MR. MATHEWS: Well, again, we have to
23 appropriately account for that as the input to the PFM
24 work and how that flows through the core damage
25 frequency.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STEININGER: You can sample the
2 uncertainty associated with the Weibull plot, for
3 example, when you do the analysis.

4 MR. WALLIS: That may tell you where you
5 need to do some more work.

6 MR. STEININGER: Exactly. Okay. Getting
7 off the nozzle ejection, go to the next slide, which
8 is a hastily developed logic chart associated with
9 this process as it relates to wastage on the top of
10 the head, and that's obviously an area where we do
11 have a lot of missing data, and as Peter knows, we're
12 going out with an RFP to help us fill in many of the
13 blocks that are stipulated here.

14 But, again, we did, in fact, do a
15 probabilistic analysis for wastage at the top of the
16 head, and that's documented at MRP 75. I mean, you
17 can question the degree of uncertainty associated with
18 the analysis, but it is there, and that's what we're
19 going to have to reevaluate.

20 MR. WALLIS: Don't you have to do leakage
21 before you do wastage? If you don't know how to
22 assess leakage, leakage is a precursor to wastage. So
23 how are you going to fit that in?

24 MR. STEININGER: Well, mild leakage, the
25 degree of leakage is obviously going to affect --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WALLIS: Yeah.

2 MR. STEININGER: -- the degree of wastage
3 over a period of time. The degree of leakage is a
4 function of the crack morphology, the crack geometric
5 characteristics.

6 MR. WALLIS: Where does that appear in
7 this --

8 MR. STEININGER: It's not in here.

9 MR. WALLIS: -- box diagram?

10 MR. STEININGER: It's not in there because
11 we don't right now --

12 MR. WALLIS: You guys --

13 MR. MATHEWS: Isn't there something, I
14 believe, in the planned additional boric acid
15 testing --

16 MR. STEININGER: Yes.

17 MR. MATHEWS: -- that's going to speak to
18 that?

19 MR. WALLIS: All right.

20 MR. MATHEWS: That program that we're
21 launching. You're working on some, too, right?

22 MR. ROSEN: Well, to be kind, what I would
23 say, Graham, is that it's inside this block that says
24 "establishment of boric acid corrosion wastage rates,"
25 and all of that leakage --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STEININGER: There's a lot that goes
2 in that.

3 MR. ROSEN: There's a lot that goes in
4 that block.

5 MR. STEININGER: That's right.

6 MR. WALLIS: What, do you mean the cracks
7 go in there as well?

8 MR. STEININGER: Yes.

9 MR. WALLIS: All precursors go in there,
10 too?

11 MR. MATHEWS: Leakage is a function of
12 crack size, et cetera.

13 MR. ROSEN: You can go back to rabbit
14 trail (phonetic), what Dave just laid out.

15 MR. STEININGER: Okay. The next slide.

16 So now we get down to the particular areas
17 that we are working on or will be working on.
18 Obviously the crack growth rate is a significant
19 parameter. A number of people have already mentioned
20 it.

21 We had an expert panel established to give
22 us our best estimate as to what we should expect for
23 crack growth and Alloy 600 base material. They are
24 presently working on coming up with an expert judgment
25 on what to expect in weld metal material, 182 and 82.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ROSEN: Would Peter Ford recognize the
2 names of any of the people?

3 MR. STEININGER: I would think so.

4 MR. MATHEWS: No, John Hickling
5 (phonetic), do you know John? Peter Scott. I mean,
6 there's --

7 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: The answer is yes.

8 MR. STEININGER: Raj Pathan (phonetic),
9 yeah, you know everyone.

10 MR. SHACK: Round up the usual suspects.

11 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah, that's exactly right.
12 Lock them in a room and say, "Come on in here."

13 MR. POWERS: You didn't get it right the
14 first time, right?

15 MR. STEININGER: And they are meeting.
16 Bill, I think they are meeting at the March 28th or
17 29th, I think, here in Washington, D.C. -- I'm sorry.
18 May, May, May.

19 PARTICIPANT: No, April.

20 MR. STEININGER: April.

21 MR. MATHEWS: I thought they were, yes,
22 next week.

23 MR. STEININGER: And I think that's where
24 they're going to have to figure out exactly --

25 MR. POWERS: There's a very broad

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 uncertainty distribution even in the meeting dates.
2 The data is going to be really broad.

3 MR. MATHEWS: It's next week.

4 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Just to run it by me
5 and others, the curve that's used for disposing of the
6 cracks or disposition in the cracks is the 95
7 percentile of the data; is that correct?

8 MR. MATHEWS: It was 75th percentile.

9 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Seventy-fifth
10 percentile.

11 MR. MATHEWS: I believe that was included
12 in the latest flow evaluation guidelines that the NRC
13 issued.

14 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

15 MR. STEININGER: And that was using MRP
16 75, right?

17 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. Just to remind
18 me.

19 MR. MATHEWS: It was MRP 75, yeah.

20 MR. CULLEN: Bill Cullen from the Office
21 of Research.

22 The curve that's being used now officially
23 is out of a Stroschneider (phonetic) letter from
24 November, the year 2000, and I don't know where it is
25 in the MRP scheme of things, but it's higher. It's a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 more conservative curve.

2 Is that right, Alan? No, maybe Alan is
3 going to correct me on that.

4 MR. HISER: Actually we have issued
5 revised flow evaluation guidelines. I don't remember
6 the date on that. That incorporates the MRP 55, which
7 we do, and the NRC has not completed its review of
8 that report. So it's an interim curve at this point
9 within those guidelines.

10 MR. STEININGER: But you haven't given us
11 comments on that yet, have you? On MRP 55?

12 MR. HISER: No, we're still working on
13 that.

14 MR. STEININGER: Okay.

15 MR. HISER: With relaxation requests and
16 other things, it's --

17 MR. STEININGER: Yeah, I understand.

18 Okay. The next slide.

19 This was pointed out earlier today, I
20 think, by Peter. Stress intensity factors is an
21 important parameter, and as you probably know, NRC has
22 done a lot of calculations on calculating the stress
23 intensity around the weld, for example.

24 We've done that. We've compared notes,
25 and from what I understand there's good agreement

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 between NRC calculations, their contractor and ours.

2 MR. WALLIS: Well, my comment on this is
3 there's an enormous amount of history of people
4 studying cracks and stress intensity and so on.
5 There's a huge technical base you have here. So you
6 should be in reasonably good shape.

7 To get to your next slide --

8 MR. STEININGER: I think we're in better
9 shape there than probably anywhere else.

10 MR. WALLIS: -- then you have a problem.

11 MR. STEININGER: Yeah, the next slide is
12 where --

13 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: No, no, no. Don't go
14 on to the next slide yet. These are all calculations.

15 MR. STEININGER: Yeah.

16 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Now, as far as I
17 remember, the only good base for evaluating those
18 finite calculations are for pipes, from the BWR work.
19 There's been a very small amount of work done on
20 double V notch or very large pipes. What is the
21 amount of data for more complicated J welds as a
22 function of weld heating, welding speed, et cetera, et
23 cetera? Is there any qualifying data for these
24 calculations regardless of who does the calculation?

25 MR. MATHEWS: You're not looking at the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 experts here.

2 MR. STEININGER: Yeah. It's beyond my
3 knowledge base.

4 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Because the way I'm
5 seeing the arguments going, hey, our calculations are
6 really your calculations, but who is to say the
7 calculations are any good for these particular
8 geometries, which are very complex?

9 MR. STEININGER: I will say that what we
10 hope to do in the North Anna examination is to do
11 residual stress -- not residual stress -- stress
12 intensity measurements, residual stress on the nozzle.

13 MR. SHACK: And there are measurements
14 that were made by EDF and the Japanese back in the
15 early '90s.

16 MR. CULLEN: That's the same answer I was
17 going to give.

18 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And that was going to
19 be my follow-up question. I know undoubtedly the EDF
20 has done them, but I know the Japanese have done it.
21 Have you made use of that data, those data?

22 MR. STEININGER: It's beyond my knowledge
23 base. I don't know. We'll have to get back to you.

24 MR. MATHEWS: Probably, but I don't know.

25 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And the Japanese, I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 know it was for --

2 MR. SHACK: They're reported in PWSCC
3 workshops that EPRI held in, you know, '93-'94 time
4 frame.

5 MR. MATHEWS: A lot of that had to do with
6 steam generators thought.

7 MR. SHACK: No, no. This was when nozzle
8 head cracking first appeared, you know. You have to
9 remember the first incarnation of the problem.

10 MR. MATHEWS: Okay. And I'm sure the
11 people that are working on it are aware of all the
12 information that has been reported. Now, whether that
13 data has specifically been factored into their models,
14 I can't say that.

15 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And a follow-on
16 question to that is: how is the uncertainty of these
17 calculations factored into the prediction of the
18 amount of crack growth? Because in one of the
19 documents that you produced later on, I noticed that
20 somebody said stress intensity has got not much to do
21 with it, but I don't understand. One of your
22 documents which I saw and was reading says --

23 MR. STEININGER: Yeah, I was hoping you
24 didn't see that. I didn't write that.

25 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Stress intensity was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 not that important or was not a major input to the
2 calculations, and I wanted to know the foundation for
3 that statement and whether it was, in fact, relevant
4 or not.

5 MR. STEININGER: Well, on this whole area
6 of stress intensity factor, that's the bottom bullet,
7 I think. The one you're referring to is the bottom
8 bullet.

9 I was going to try to skip over that one.
10 I'm sorry.

11 MR. SHACK: Well, if you believe the EDF
12 data, Peter, it goes like K to .1 power.

13 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, yeah.

14 MR. STEININGER: Pretty flat.

15 MR. MATHEWS: The crack growth rate curves
16 have a stress intensity factor dependence built into
17 them, the ones that we have, but I guess what this
18 bullet is saying is that when you look at the impact
19 of changing that stress intensity factor dependence,
20 it's not nearly as important as other parameters on
21 determining the impact on the probability of nozzle
22 ejection.

23 MR. STEININGER: Yeah, I think the
24 uncertainty associated with stress intensity is the
25 secondary factor. I don't think it's -- the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 probability of nozzle ejection is not being driven by
2 the uncertainty associated with stress intensity
3 factor. That's what I think the author was trying to
4 say.

5 MR. SHACK: Yeah, you know, they vary with
6 the yield stress of the weld, and if you look at the
7 range of yield stresses that you could expect and how
8 that affects the stress intensity factor, it changes
9 your ejection probability by a factor of two, which
10 considering all of your other uncertainties.

11 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: It's just that
12 statement by itself really worries me. It doesn't go
13 according to history at least.

14 MR. STEININGER: It rubbed me the wrong
15 way. I agree.

16 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

17 MR. STEININGER: Okay. If you go on to
18 the next slide, which caused considerable
19 discussion --

20 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, could I just --

21 MR. STEININGER: Sure.

22 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: The NRR, do they
23 believe that? When you say you're evaluating this
24 report, does that worry you, that last statement?

25 MR. HISER: Well, regarding our review of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the report, MRP 75, we provided preliminary comments
2 to the industry. The industry, I believe, the
3 December-January time frame withdrew the report. So
4 we stopped our review.

5 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay, fine.

6 MR. STEININGER: Okay. Well, if you go to
7 the next slide, which is the one that's probably going
8 to generate even more discussion, that is the status
9 report on boric acid corrosion testing. What have we
10 done heretofore?

11 Well, essentially we thought we understood
12 the process. We documented what we thought we
13 understood in MRP 75, which is essentially a crack
14 through the nozzle, leakage up through the annulus,
15 boric acid, primary coolant sitting on the top of the
16 head, and a top-down corrosion into the vessel, and
17 that's what's presented in MRP 75.

18 And a probabilistic analysis associated
19 with that process, a probabilistic analysis similar to
20 what we do for nozzle ejection.

21 Subsequent to that, we actually
22 established an expert panel to review the methodology
23 and the conclusions, documented MRP 75, and that
24 expert panel came back with a series of
25 recommendations which we have documented or I should

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 say used to write our request for proposal that's
2 going out.

3 Has it gone out or will go out?

4 MR. MATHEWS: I think we've got some
5 proposals back in.

6 MR. STEININGER: Yeah. Okay. So --

7 MR. MATHEWS: We haven't written a
8 contract yet, but we're getting close, I believe.

9 MR. STEININGER: So that's the situation.
10 We had the expert panel. They gave us the
11 recommendations. We wrote the RFP.

12 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, looking at your
13 first sub-bullet, analysis to understand the thermal
14 hydraulic and chemical environment along the leak
15 path, are there experiments in your RFP? And
16 presumably, you know, somebody is awarded the
17 contract, in that RFP does it call for thermal
18 hydraulic calculations and follow-up work on what the
19 chemical environment is?

20 MR. STEININGER: Yes. Do you have it with
21 you?

22 MR. MATHEWS: It's broken into about four
23 or five phases, and Phase 1 deals with steel corrosion
24 in a stagnant or low flow primary water conditions.

25 MR. WALLIS: But you haven't got to that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 yet. You've got to look at how the crack develops
2 into a leak and how the crack gets big enough to have
3 a big enough leak long before these other things
4 happen.

5 The thing that puzzles me is why, for
6 instance, at Davis-Besse we can get extensive wastage
7 on one nozzle and the adjacent nozzle there is no
8 wastage. So physically what is different between
9 those two nozzles?

10 MR. MATHEWS: We believe it has got to do
11 with the flow rate into the corroding area.

12 MR. WALLIS: Why?

13 MR. MATHEWS: Why what?

14 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Why is the flow rate
15 important?

16 MR. MATHEWS: Well, the flow rate
17 influences the amount of cooling that's going on and
18 the state of the boric acid on top of the head at that
19 point in time.

20 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay, but we hear this
21 argument about evaporated cooling into a huge heat
22 sink. It doesn't physically seem to make sense. Are
23 the data to back up this for the same heat sink?

24 I know they have been done on a small
25 specimen, but for a large --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MATHEWS: Lab data I do not know.
2 We've done finite element heat transfer modeling to
3 model that and shown that it's in the .1 gpm rate.
4 Through this geometry, you can cool the head
5 sufficiently through evaporative cooling in the local
6 area to maintain a liquid state.

7 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: But you can't have one
8 gpm.

9 MR. STEININGER: Point, one gpm.

10 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Oh, .1. I'm sorry.

11 MR. STEININGER: That was what was
12 presented in MRP 75, and those were the results of a
13 finite element model of the whole head with heat
14 transfer through that.

15 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I've heard people
16 saying with .1 gpm you would have tons of boric acid
17 in the head.

18 MR. STEININGER: And they did.

19 (Laughter.)

20 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: but that was cumulative
21 over five years or so. I mean, can you get that flow
22 rate?

23 MR. WALLIS: Well, my problem is how do
24 you get from a crack? You know, the previous slide
25 was a crack. So how do you get from a crack to a .1

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 gpm leak? There's a lot of things that have got to
2 happen in the intermediate.

3 PARTICIPANT: That's right. It's got to
4 grow.

5 MR. MATHEWS: And obviously we haven't
6 gone through the detailed analysis.

7 MR. WALLIS: What I see missing in all of
8 this is you have all of this stuff about cracks, and
9 then there's this stuff about once you get enough of
10 a leak, how does it at the head, but how do you go
11 from that crack which hasn't leaked yet to a leak
12 which is big enough?

13 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I guess what you're
14 facing is at least two members here are reasonably
15 technically competent.

16 (Laughter.)

17 MR. POWERS: Okay. Now, which two are we
18 that are reasonably technically competent?

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: The silent majority.
20 There's another part to that statement.

21 Well, Graham and I, I think, are
22 technically competent and yet we're having a gut
23 feeling that there's something missing.

24 MR. MATHEWS: Is the thing that you're
25 perceiving as missing is the flow rate as a function

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of crack size, crack morphology?

2 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, that; whether you
3 can, in fact, cool down a thick, huge heat capacity
4 low alloy steel even though it's a surface phenomenon
5 I know you're talking about. Can you really do that?

6 Just a gut feeling tells me --

7 MR. WALLIS: I don't have your gut
8 struggle. I think it's quite possible to do that, and
9 I'll believe it when I see it. I believe that, you
10 know, these guys are competent enough to do it. I'm
11 inclined to believe their result.

12 But the problem I have is I don't know how
13 you go from microscopic crack to this big leak.
14 There's an awful lot of things that can happen in
15 between. It may take years.

16 MR. MATHEWS: We think it does.

17 MR. WALLIS: But we don't know.

18 MR. MATHEWS: We agree. Well, that's the
19 point in our crack growth rate testing, which there's
20 been quite a bit of crack growth rate testing in base
21 metal, and we've developed an MRP 55 to determine how
22 those cracks will grow as a function of the stress
23 intensity factors that are there in the nozzles, and
24 that crack will grow, and if it grows through wall,
25 then you can get a leak, and when it grows bigger, you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 can get a bigger leak.

2 Now, the details of that leak versus crack
3 size, you know, I'm not sure we're going to try to go
4 to those because there are so many different things
5 that could be going on here.

6 MR. WALLIS: But does your crack growth
7 analysis include the crack opening once it has gone
8 through?

9 MR. MATHEWS: Well, it would have to if
10 we're trying to predict the flow versus crack size.

11 MR. WALLIS: Is there an influence between
12 the flow going through and the way in which this crack
13 opens that doesn't want to influence the other?

14 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah. Well --

15 MR. WALLIS: And that's where this
16 chemical environment --

17 MR. MATHEWS: The flow is certainly a
18 function of how open the crack is and how long it is.

19 MR. WALLIS: And the chemical environment
20 inside that crack as the flow is going through and
21 evaporating and whatever it does in there. Presumably
22 it evaporates inside the crack itself

23 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah, most of the pressure
24 drop would be inside the crack.

25 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I'm sorry. The

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 question came up at the last full meeting when you
2 gave a presentation, Larry, that from managing this
3 situation, you have got to be able to predict why one
4 nozzle wasted and the other one didn't in some sort of
5 engineering terms.

6 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah.

7 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: In terms of gap between
8 the two components, the tube and the pressure vessel,
9 or whatever the things that you can measure are. Can
10 you predict why one nozzle erodes or corrodes and the
11 other one does not?

12 Is that the end objective of this RFP?

13 MR. MATHEWS: That is certainly part of
14 what we're going after in this RFP, is to understand
15 the corrosion dynamics in this geometry and how it is
16 influenced by all of the parameters, the flow rates,
17 the chemistry, temperature, everything else, how all
18 of those things feed into the corrosion dynamics.

19 And if you understand all of those details
20 and we can refine whatever models we have or build new
21 ones to try and account for what's different about
22 Nozzle 3 and Nozzle 2. Why has three got a big cavity
23 and two has got a small cavity and some other one has
24 no cavity? Most of them have no cavity.

25 And so we need to understand that the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 details of the corrosion dynamics, and that's what
2 this program is aimed for. We've got the low flow
3 conditions. We've got the expert panel said at least
4 for the cavity formation, you need to take into
5 consideration things that might be going on with
6 impingement and/or flow accelerated corrosion and
7 erosion.

8 And so those things because you can get a
9 high velocity out of a tiny crack, and so we have
10 Phase 2 is dealing with high flow primary water steam
11 conditions. What happens to the corrosion rate of
12 low alloy steel under those conditions?

13 And then some more separate effects tests
14 in the liquid state, and then finally using all of
15 that information to design appropriately and conduct
16 some full scale mock-up testing. That's what the
17 program is laid out to do right now.

18 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

19 MR. MATHEWS: And if it doesn't tell us
20 why one does it and the other one doesn't, then we're
21 still missing some data, but that's where we're going
22 after, is to fully understand the corrosion dynamics
23 in this geometry.

24 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And this prediction
25 algorithm that you'll come up with will be finished in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you said two years. So in May 2005 or thereabouts.

2 MR. MATHEWS: Probably. We have a
3 proposed budget that goes through the rest of this
4 year and all of '04, and it shows the full scale mock-
5 up testing in '04.

6 MR. STEININGER: Okay. The last slide.
7 Next. The last slide, Jim.

8 I think the operative bullet to look at is
9 the second to the last one because that's our
10 schedule, and as I indicated earlier, we expect the
11 safety assessment to be done and a revised inspection
12 plan by summer of 2003.

13 And you're right. If you're thinking
14 about the wastage, it's not going to be done, and
15 whatever is not done we'll have to attribute the
16 appropriate uncertainties and conservatively take that
17 into account.

18 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. Thank you.

19 MR. MATHEWS: Preemptive.

20 MR. STEININGER: Okay. Do you want to
21 continue on then?

22 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes, please.

23 MR. STEININGER: Okay. We'll go to the --
24 yes?

25 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes, you've got two

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 more?

2 MR. STEININGER: Well, one more from me
3 and Tom.

4 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So you're going to
5 cover the --

6 MR. STEININGER: Well, I'm going to cover
7 the North Anna Unit 2 vessel head destructive
8 examination, and this should be very quick.

9 The head is in the middle of the desert
10 somewhere in Utah.

11 MR. MATHEWS: Clive, Utah.

12 MR. STEININGER: Where is it? Clyde?

13 MR. MATHEWS: Clive, C-l-i-v-e, is the
14 town.

15 MR. STEININGER: Okay.

16 MR. MATHEWS: If you could call it a town.

17 MR. STEININGER: Okay. Jim, if you could
18 just jump to the third, we'll skip the second.
19 There's not need to go into the second. It's just
20 waving the flag. No, the one before this.

21 Now, we've all said this a number of times
22 today, but I'll have to say it again, and that is the
23 process that we've been involved with for the last
24 year or so, two years, has been nothing but surprise
25 after surprise. People got rather upset, gave us

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 strong direction to try to get ahead of the problem.

2 And when you try to get ahead of a problem
3 like this, the first thing you identify is you're
4 going to have to start destructively examining some of
5 these things that you're dealing with instead of
6 playing some kind of guessing games.

7 So the industry committed to destructively
8 examine a portion of the North Anna 2 head, and that's
9 what this presentation is all about. We're in the
10 preliminary phases of it. We just released the
11 contract or we identified the contractor to cut the
12 head; is that correct, Larry?

13 MR. MATHEWS: Yes, yeah.

14 MR. STEININGER: So that's essentially
15 where we're at, is that we've identified the
16 contractor that will cut the head, and we're in the
17 process of evaluating the responses to the RFP for the
18 destructive examination of the nozzles themselves,
19 right?

20 MR. MATHEWS: Right.

21 MR. STEININGER: So if you go to the next
22 slide --

23 MR. POWERS: And you're going to try to
24 measure residual stresses, too?

25 MR. STEININGER: Yeah, that was the plan.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MATHEWS: That was part of it.

2 MR. STEININGER: Yeah, that was planned.

3 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: That will just be by
4 displacement

5 MR. STEININGER: That I don't know.

6 MR. MATHEWS: We may ask for innovative --

7 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: An X-ray.

8 MR. MATHEWS: I'm not exactly sure what's
9 in the RFP.

10 MR. STEININGER: I think the RFP listed a
11 series of techniques that Al Macklery (phonetic) has
12 used in the past and said, "Okay. Give us what you
13 think is the best appropriate technique to use for
14 this configuration."

15 So essentially what we're trying to do is
16 a comprehensive metallurgical examination of the North
17 Anna 2 head, the failed components; determine who
18 caused the generic implications.

19 One of the prime goals is to establish an
20 acceptable correlation between the NDE indications and
21 as found defects.

22 The next slide shows, I believe, a
23 conceptual shipping arrangement. I don't know why
24 this is in here, but like I said, the head is in the
25 desert in Clive, Utah.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MATHEWS: Well, it kind of constrains
2 how we can get two things to take it out of the head.

3 MR. STEININGER: Okay. Is that actually
4 the way it was set up?

5 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah.

6 MR. STEININGER: Because it says
7 "conceptual."

8 MR. MATHEWS: Well, the insulation is
9 across here, and then there's a couple of shipping
10 things that are boxed around. There's stuff down in
11 here, but they're going to -- I believe they will go
12 in through the top and cut sections of the head,
13 nozzles and all, and reduce those down to shippable
14 pieces and take them to a lab to do detailed
15 sectioning.

16 One of our concerns with this sectioning
17 process and cutting the nozzles out was to try and
18 insure that we didn't destroy evidence, if you will,
19 in the process of removing the nozzles, and to that
20 end, you can't use water in the cell.

21 MR. SHACK: You can't do that --

22 MR. MATHEWS: No, we can't. We can't even
23 use water cooling on a band -- you know, there's no
24 water allowed in this process because of where it is
25 in the cell in the burial site. And so that leaves

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you with a torch, and so we want to be careful that we
2 don't destroy evidence in the process.

3 So we're doing mock-ups on the flame
4 cutting and seeing how far away we've got to be to
5 preserve the evidence.

6 And the other thing, you burn the carbon
7 steel, but the stainless steel melts. So you've got
8 to --

9 MR. POWERS: Can you use the laser
10 cutting?

11 MR. MATHEWS: Laser?

12 MR. POWERS: Un-huh.

13 MR. MATHEWS: Nobody proposed that. Let
14 me put it that way.

15
16 MR. STEININGER: Okay.

17 MR. POWERS: A more heat affected zone.

18 MR. MATHEWS: Huh?

19 MR. POWERS: Like a smaller heat affected
20 zone.

21 MR. MATHEWS: Well, I think most of the
22 people feel like we -- I can't oxy -- well, it's not
23 oxyacetylene. It's a very powerful flame torch.

24 MR. WALLIS: So you make sure that if it's
25 a heat affected zone when you do this it's small

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 enough and then grind it off, and then you can look at
2 something which has not been affected by your cutting
3 person?

4 MR. MATHEWS: Well, we're going to take
5 enough carbon steel around the nozzles of interest out
6 so that when they take big plates out of several
7 models and then cut those down some other --

8 MR. STEININGER: And then they take the
9 chunks to a band saw someplace.

10 MR. MATHEWS: And the details of that the
11 vendors are working out right now, and you've got to
12 do it in a containment. So they have to build a
13 containment building around it, things like that.

14 Anyway, we're going to section out nozzles
15 and we're going to insure that our target was that the
16 metal interface in the area of interest doesn't go
17 over 600 Fahrenheit because it hasn't seen that for
18 quite a while. So we want the flames, you know, far
19 enough away that we don't destroy it.

20 We're building mock-ups to demonstrate
21 those cutting techniques right now. In fact, the
22 demos may be going on this week, I think. It's very
23 soon. The demos will be done, and then they'll go to
24 Utah and cut it.

25 MR. STEININGER: Okay. Go to the next

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 slide. Okay. WE're there.

2 These are the objectives of the
3 destructive examination. First under the formation of
4 the circumferential flaws in the outer diameter of the
5 nozzle base material in that position relative to the
6 flaws of the J groove weld, and I'll show you a
7 schematic later on, what I'm talking about there.

8 Determine the most probable cause of
9 initiation, propagation of the weld false.
10 Characterize the final nozzle annulus operating
11 environment prior to shutdown, and identify the
12 associated corrosion mechanisms by analysis of the
13 deposits found in the annulus.

14 Next slide.

15 Examine the previously repaired Nozzle 51
16 that exhibited visual evidence of renewed leakage in
17 the following of the subsequent outage. Determine
18 both the modes of degradation that resulted in leakage
19 and the leak path through the pressure boundary.

20 Facilitate development of better
21 understanding of the actual capability of current
22 inspection techniques and technologies to detect the
23 OD circumferential cracks in the base material, axial
24 circumferential cracks in the weld material, et
25 cetera.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 That's what I mentioned earlier, to try to
2 establish that relationship between physical reality
3 and what NDE is telling us.

4 And if you go to the next slide, you'll
5 see looking up towards Nozzle 54 a depiction of where
6 we found cracking. That's looking up from the bottle
7 on Nozzle 54.

8 And then if you go to the next slide,
9 there's the three dimensional picture which puts this
10 all together. It puts the indications at the bottom
11 of the nozzle in relation to the indications that were
12 picked up by NDE, and you can see that if you go to
13 the far right, if you connect the bottom indication to
14 the top indication, it's kind of -- thanks, Larry --
15 how the circ. crack -- well, it appears to be how the
16 circ. crack formed, and it started in the weld
17 material, and as you can see, it starts to propagate
18 in the base material, and did it in a position such
19 that you don't have resultant leakage into the
20 annulus.

21 So if this turns out to be true, that's
22 something that's, you know, something that you don't
23 want to see because --

24 MR. MATHEWS: This and similar nozzles, if
25 you think back to MRP 75, one of the basis premises of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MRP 75 was that visual inspections on the top of the
2 head were an adequate inspection technique. This and
3 similar nozzles which have developed circumferential
4 flaws right near the root of the weld without
5 penetrating into the annulus and developing leakage on
6 top of the head certainly call into question the
7 viability of a visual inspection as a long-term
8 inspection technique.

9 MR. ROSEN: It's called the Stealth crack.

10 MR. MATHEWS: Yes. It's hit --

11 MR. ROSEN: Below your radar.

12 MR. MATHEWS: Right.

13 MR. STEININGER: This is scary.

14 MR. MATHEWS: And so because of that we
15 said, well, we've got to pull 75 back as far as saying
16 a visual inspection is the only thing you really need
17 to do, and we're going now -- and we recommended that
18 all plants do over the next few years a volumetric or
19 an under the head NDE to find the base condition of
20 their plant.

21 And in the process then we would be
22 revising MRP 75 to come up with a recommendation that
23 takes into account these phenomena, but in order to do
24 that well, in the long run we really want to
25 understand what happened here.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So we're pulling this nozzle and several
2 other nozzles out to not only understand how you can
3 grow one up through the weld and into the tube, a
4 Stealth crack, if you will, but also to determine what
5 we can about the propensity of these welds to crack.
6 What is the actual cracking mechanism that was going
7 on in this head?

8 And so we'll take several nozzles out of
9 this head. I think six is our target, and we've
10 picked out particular ones based on the NDE results
11 and go section those and figure out what's going on
12 there.

13 MR. STEININGER: Okay. The next slide
14 gives you an example of how we tried to prioritize
15 what we had to go after. What I've done here is I've
16 shown what penetration we're going to go after and
17 hopefully what kind of results that penetration is
18 going to give us, what kind of information and how
19 that information satisfies which objective that I just
20 read to you.

21 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: You get that Nozzles 51
22 and 63, repair weld. According to the incident
23 report, it mentioned that this was repair welded with
24 Alloy 52; is that correct?

25 MR. MATHEWS: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And this is the alloy
2 that's going to be used for all replacement heads.

3 MR. MATHEWS: Right, 52 or 152.

4 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: One, fifty-two, yeah.
5 so the news is not bad. Either it's the weld itself,
6 52, will crack easily when it's not environmentally
7 assisted crack, or it will undergo cracking during the
8 welding process.

9 MR. MATHEWS: You mean hot cracking?

10 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Hot cracking or -- yes.

11 Obviously I'm assuming that this analysis
12 will show which of those bad messages it is.

13 MR. MATHEWS: We're going to find the leak
14 path on these nozzles that were repaired on this one
15 nozzle. One nozzle was well repaired and then leaked
16 subsequently.

17 The utility believes that the weld repair
18 -- and I think the vendor does, too -- the weld repair
19 where they -- what they did was they overlaid the old
20 weld, the 82-182 weld. They overlaid that with 52
21 weld metal. They did not remove --

22 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: -- the leak path
23 because they both leaked. So the leak path was
24 through the hot cracked weld, 52 weld.

25 MR. MATHEWS: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Into a preexisting
2 crack in 182.

3 MR. MATHEWS: Well, no, no. What the
4 utility and the vendor believe, I believe, is that the
5 weld repair did not cover all of the 82 material, and
6 that the leak path is probably in the butter.

7 Basically you've got stainless steel clad
8 that you're looking at at the bottom of the vessel.
9 You've got stainless steel clad and then you've got a
10 182 butter material, which you should have roughly an
11 oval of 182 butter material, and then you've got a
12 weld to the tube of 82 or 182.

13 When they overlaid the previous weld with
14 the new 52 material, the thought now is that they had
15 seen flaws that they thought were out in the cladding
16 when they PTed it because they did not fully
17 understand the size of the weld and the butter that
18 was there.

19 And so when they've gone back and etched
20 it, and indeed, there is I believe it's 182 material
21 outside the oval of the 52 overlay that they performed
22 to seal the cracks, and so the thought is that they
23 didn't seal the crack, didn't stop the leak path
24 because they didn't go far enough out to get under the
25 stainless.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And that occurred in
2 both welds, both repair welds, 52 and 63, I guess, the
3 next one down. Yeah, 51 and 63.

4 MR. MATHEWS: I'd have to go back to the
5 details, but --

6 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: This is obviously going
7 to come out one day after --

8 MR. MATHEWS: And that's our objective, is
9 to go on these two. One of the objectives for those
10 two nozzles is to find if that one is leaking. I
11 can't remember -- whichever one is leaking, and maybe
12 both of them. We're to find that leak path.

13 Was it through the new 690 material? Was
14 it through the old butter that was not covered up by
15 the weld repair?

16 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: But regardless, Alloy
17 52 and 152 and 182 are not easily weldable. They're
18 not easy welds to make. How extensive are the weld
19 qualification process for items of this size,
20 assemblies of this size?

21 MR. MATHEWS: I believe they've done quite
22 a bit of demonstration of their welding processes now.

23 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Presumably from France;
24 is that correct?

25 MR. MATHEWS: No, I think the guys who are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 doing these overlays have done their own. They had to
2 qualify their own welding process.

3 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. The reason I --

4 MR. MATHEWS: Men you've got to
5 demonstrate your process before you weld on my plant
6 or anybody else's.

7 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: All I'm questioning
8 here is you've got two weld repairs done. Both are
9 thorough at 52 and both, assuming we don't find it in
10 that covering, both have failed by one mechanism or
11 other.

12 MR. MATHEWS: Well, I thought only one of
13 them leaked again.

14 MR. STEININGER: The other one, 63 was
15 masked. So they weren't sure whether there was
16 leaking or not.

17 MR. MATHEWS: Okay.

18 MR. STEININGER: I have to remember that.

19 MR. MATHEWS: But I'll be honest with you.
20 I think they feel quite confident that the 52 did not
21 cover the entire 82-182. They've etched the surface,
22 and as I recall they're quite confident that they did
23 not.

24 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: When is the examination
25 finished? Did they say?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MATHEWS: I don't know how long the
2 hot cell stuff is going to take. I don't know. We're
3 hoping it's by the end of the year, I think. I'm
4 hoping it's by the end of the year, but I'm not in
5 that bid process.

6 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Because there's a lot
7 of plants thinking of to begin replacing heads
8 involving this weld.

9 MR. MATHEWS: The 52?

10 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Yeah.

11 MR. MATHEWS: Absolutely, absolutely, and
12 we need to know if that was the source of the leakage,
13 but you know, I think everybody that has looked at the
14 data feels quite confident that they did not do a
15 repair that covered the entire 82-182 weld.

16 I'm sorry. Go to the microphone. That's
17 true.

18 MR. SIMS: William Sims, Entergy
19 Operations.

20 The leaking nozzle, they also pulled a
21 boat sample on that to see the 52 and 82 material
22 that's still left exposed.

23 MR. MATHEWS: Yes.

24 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: They have pulled a boat
25 sample?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MATHEWS: Yes, yes. I forgot that.
2 They did pull a boat sample on one of these that was
3 subsequently leaking, and that's, I believe, where
4 they got the information that clued me in that they
5 didn't fully cover the original --

6 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: You have the boat
7 sample presumably?

8 MR. MATHEWS: Yes, but the boat sample did
9 not capture, if I recall correctly, did not capture
10 the leak path, but it did capture enough information
11 about the materials to say the overlay did not cover
12 the original 82-182 weld completely.

13 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And the boat sample
14 contained 52 or the crack weld?

15 MR. STEININGER: That I don't remember.

16 MR. MATHEWS: There may have been some hot
17 cracking. I don't know. I'll have to go back and dig
18 that out, but you're right. Fifty-two and all of
19 these nickel alloys are difficult stuff to weld with.

20 MR. STEININGER: Okay. If you go to the
21 next overhead, you'll see the plate sections,
22 depiction of the plate sections that we're probably
23 going to take out and then took the individual nozzles
24 out of the plate sections.

25 MR. MATHEWS: You know, this was the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 original, and the details may depend on the mock-ups
2 and how close we come to whatever nozzles of interest.

3 MR. STEININGER: And that's really all I
4 have. The RFP I don't believe for the destructive
5 examination has gone out yet.

6 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah, I believe that was
7 waiting on the details of what nozzles are going to be
8 available.

9 MR. STEININGER: They're working on it as
10 we speak. Okay?

11 MR. SHACK: How difficult is the eddy
12 current inspection of those welds? I mean, do you get
13 a lot of artifacts the way you do in eddy current
14 inspection of the steam generator?

15 MR. MATHEWS: Well, Tom's presentation is
16 going to talk about a demonstration program, and I
17 think it depends -- well, he'll tell you it depends a
18 great deal on the weld surface condition.

19 MR. STEININGER: If it's really rough, you
20 get a lot of liftoff. So you get a lot of artifacts
21 with liftoff. That's all I know. That's my
22 knowledge.

23 MR. MATHEWS: If it's ground smooth, which
24 a lot of these welds are, --

25 MR. STEININGER: You see, a lot of these

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 are ground welds.

2 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah.

3 MR. STEININGER: So for the new heads you
4 have to make that determination, you know: leave it
5 as welded there or are you going to ground it off so
6 you can inspect it?

7 MR. MATHEWS: But even nowadays the even
8 as welded condition is a lot smoother than it used to
9 be.

10 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Tom, could I ask you
11 roughly, bearing in mind the density of questions
12 we're having here, how do you long you reckon you will
13 be? I'm talking about break for lunch now or wait.

14 MR. ALLEY: I probably have about 30
15 minutes worth of material, but then again it depends
16 upon the questions that you pose. There's been a lot
17 of NDE questions. So I really don't know how to
18 answer that.

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: What's the view of
20 everybody? Do you want to go for lunch now?

21 No, keep going.

22 MR. ALLEY: Okay. I'm Tom Alley with Duke
23 Energy, and I chair the Alloy 600 ITG inspection
24 working group.

25 So we're here today to present an outline

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of the inspection committee's activities over the last
2 year, maybe even going back two years to give you an
3 idea and a feel for the demonstration process, the
4 techniques, and what we've done to do that.

5 I want to go back and cover a few of the
6 CRDM issues, a little bit of the background. We've
7 heard some of that already. So I'll be brief on that.

8 We have produced a visual exam guidance
9 document which I'd like to introduce you to briefly.

10 The MRP approach to the NDE
11 demonstrations, how the demonstrations are organized,
12 processed and thoughts that went into the
13 demonstration protocols and inspections themselves.

14 Go over the 2001 demonstration process and
15 results, the 2002 demonstration process and results,
16 and then future activities.

17 We've already heard a little bit of
18 background with regards to the initial industry issues
19 that we had that prompted 9701 response, which is
20 cracks initiating on the ID of the tubes. This was
21 the European experience. The demonstrations and
22 protocols then mostly involve the eddy current
23 examinations of the tube IDs supported by ultrasonics.

24 And as has already been mentioned, the
25 events at Oconee with tube OD cracking and then

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 subsequently later on weld cracking caused us to
2 identify need to modify the NDE demonstrations that
3 were done years before, and we're also doing it in a
4 mode that required rapid development and deployment
5 and adaption of existing equipment to respond to an
6 industry need that was identified at Oconee.

7 We've already had some discussion here
8 again that the visual evidence and leakage on the head
9 vastly differed from what we initially thought. We
10 initially thought there would be large piles of boron
11 on the head when these nozzles tended to leak, and
12 instead at Oconee we saw about a half a cubic inch.
13 So there was a paradigm shift there with regards to
14 what we expected.

15 The first phase of the MRP demonstrations
16 that were available to support the fall outages of
17 2001, that was a rapid effort that took place in about
18 three months to try to get that off the ground and go
19 on --

20 MR. WALLIS: Why did you think you'd find
21 more leakage?

22 MR. ALLEY: It was postulated that the
23 leaks would --

24 MR. WALLIS: Would grow very rapidly?

25 MR. ALLEY: Just the pressure and the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 moisture and going through the --

2 MR. SHACK: You've got to remember .001
3 gpm gives you 15 pounds of boron per year.

4 MR. WALLIS: But you're going to get to
5 that big a leak from a crack.

6 MR. ALLEY: Well, .001 gpm isn't exactly
7 gushing.

8 MR. ALLEY: We really expected to see a
9 lot more boron on the head than what we saw at Ocone.
10 That was somewhat of a shift in what we expected to
11 see.

12 MR. WALLIS: How big a hole does that
13 correspond to?

14 MR. SHACK: Point, zero, zero, one?
15 Depends on the stress state, but you know, a half inch
16 crack, something like that.

17 MR. WALLIS: No, but how wide?

18 MR. ALLEY: These cracks are very tight,
19 and they meander through the material. It's not like
20 a fatigue crack where it's straight across. It's got
21 pretty much of a Lambert flow through there.

22 MR. WALLIS: -- through the media?

23 MR. ALLEY: I don't know how to answer
24 your question, but they don't tend to leak very much
25 from what we've seen so far, and Larry can maybe

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 address that better than I.

2 But the first phase of the MRP
3 demonstrations were oriented toward the detection of
4 safety significant flaws, the big axial flaws and the
5 circumferential flaws is where the initial focus was.

6 The second phase, which was a year later,
7 we started looking in the J groove welds because by
8 then we had the well cracking experience. We wanted
9 to get more information on the depth sizing and things
10 and the tube metal itself.

11 The next slide is just a brief
12 introduction to the visual examination guidance that
13 was published. We had a meeting in August of 2001.
14 One of the main topics in that meeting was to present
15 visual evidence what utilities had seen on top of the
16 head during these visual inspections. We certainly
17 got a number of phone calls at Duke with regards to
18 what did you see, how did you see it.

19 This small boron deposit, this popcorn,
20 you know, what's popcorn? We got a lot of questions
21 like that. So the MRP initiated a project at that
22 point in time to go around and collect pictures that
23 people had of various experiences they had and make
24 sure that we get that communicated to the industry so
25 that personnel that were going to go on top of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 head to do inspections were beginning to see what
2 other folks were detecting.

3 That document is now periodically updated.
4 I think we're probably working on Revision 3 now. It
5 doesn't really have a time schedule. It's whenever
6 some visual events tend to indicate there's something
7 different here.

8 Lessons learned, we've learned about
9 paint. We've learned about dye penetrant developer
10 sprayed on nozzles and things. We try to communicate
11 those lessons learned to the industry.

12 There's a good picture of the popcorn
13 presentation there in the top slide. And the lower
14 slide is just what industry refers to as spaghetti
15 strings. We see the boron is --

16 MR. WALLIS: It kind of looks like a leak,
17 but when is it not a leak? How clean does it have to
18 be before you say it's not a leak? That's the
19 question I would have.

20 MR. ALLEY: On the nozzles themselves, the
21 industry is pretty much settled in on a description of
22 no indication at all or a masked nozzle or a leaking
23 nozzle. A masked nozzle would be a nozzle that
24 contains boron deposits around there that could have
25 come from other locations on --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WALLIS: -- has to tell you something
2 about magnification, you know, using with your
3 telescope or whatever you're suing?

4 MR. ALLEY: Most of these are done
5 visually or a camera on a stick. There are some
6 robotic examinations that are done.

7 MR. WALLIS: They're pretty crude in terms
8 of resolution.

9 MR. ALLEY: Yes.

10 MR. ROSEN: Well, I don't think so. The
11 ones that are done by a robotic crawler are actually
12 very good, the ones I've seen.

13 MR. ALLEY: Yeah, it's whatever technique
14 you can use to get up there and get the best view.

15 MR. MATHEWS: I think the gap is like 30
16 mils or so, and it looks like a canyon on some of the
17 robotic crawler -- in fact, you have to kind of back
18 off and take a little bit further look so that you
19 don't fool yourself. Things that look like they're a
20 grain of sand looks like a boulder on some of them,
21 depending on the technology you're using.

22 MR. SHACK: What's the spaghetti one? I
23 hadn't seen that one.

24 MR. ALLEY: I don't know. Can you show
25 that up again? And that's upside down, I believe. We

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 can turn it over, but --

2 MR. WALLIS: It has been extruded from a
3 hole.

4 MR. ALLEY: Yeah, and we've seen that at
5 several different locations or different utilities
6 that had experienced this spaghetti string looking
7 deposit that's coming from the annulus area.

8 Again, we wanted to communicate that to
9 the industry. The first time somebody saw it and
10 referred to it, everybody was wanting to know what's
11 spaghetti strings. So we put these in a visual
12 guidance again and showed pictures of that.

13 MR. ROSEN: That's the first picture of
14 that I've ever seen. Is it rare?

15 MR. ALLEY: I won't say it's rare. It's
16 not as common as the popcorn type deposits, but there
17 have been, you know, more than one occurrence of this.

18 MR. WALLIS: You're probably got macaroni
19 and all kinds of things.

20 MR. ALLEY: Yeah, we've got all kinds of
21 names for things.

22 So we do have a document that we -- and a
23 CD and a videotape -- that has gone out to the
24 industry. People review that before their inspectors
25 go in to do visual inspections of the head.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WALLIS: Well, you're saying that this
2 is the sign of a leak. Now, you're implying that
3 anything that comes out of the leak and solidifies
4 will be stay there and won't get blown away. Suppose
5 you have a leak that's tossing out particles or boric
6 acid but they're not sticking. You wouldn't see that,
7 would you?

8 MR. ALLEY: Well, you'll see other signs
9 of boron deposits on the head.

10 MR. WALLIS: You would? I don't know. I
11 don't know. I can imagine a hole which is simply
12 spewing out bullets instead of spaghetti.

13 MR. ALLEY: We certainly haven't seen any
14 of that, nor have we seen that in the NDE results that
15 indicate that we have nozzles that are acting like
16 that, that we don't have visual evidence of.

17 MR. WALLIS: Well, I know, but you see the
18 point. I mean, we don't really know all of the
19 possibilities when you get a leak in the form of the
20 solidified or otherwise boric acid is coming out.

21 MR. ALLEY: And we recognize that. That's
22 why this document has been revised twice now, because
23 we continue to learn. As we do inspections, we
24 continue to learn and want to communicate that to the
25 industry.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SHACK: but you've got a lot more
2 volume now. Did you find anything in your volumetric
3 inspections this spring that would indicate a through
4 wall crack that you didn't see visually?

5 MR. ALLEY: I don't understand your
6 question.

7 MR. SHACK: You did a lot of volumetric
8 inspections in the spring inspections. Did you find
9 any through wall cracks that did not produce a visual
10 indication?

11 MR. ALLEY: No. We have some that are
12 being debated, but again, NDE is not exact science.
13 So it's debatable as to whether or not the crack went
14 right up to the edge or actually went through wall and
15 we're still having some of those debates.

16 I can only think of one case where that's
17 really being debated. Can you think of another?

18 MR. MATHEWS: Well, the other situation is
19 the one that just doesn't leak, like North Anna, the
20 Stealth crack.

21 MR. ALLEY: Right.

22 MR. MATHEWS: And you know, you can find
23 it with NDE/UT, but if it doesn't penetrate the
24 annulus, you won't have a leak.

25 MR. ROSEN: Right. It hasn't gone through

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the surface.

2 MR. MATHEWS: Right.

3 MR. ROSEN: So there's no leak path to the
4 surface.

5 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah, exactly. So it takes
6 some other technique besides visual to find it, and
7 that's why we're saying that we've got to go back and
8 look at the basis for 75.

9 MR. ALLEY: And to skip from the visual
10 document, the approach that MRT has taken to
11 demonstrations, we work very close with the reactor
12 vessel head working group. That group defines to the
13 NDE committee relevant flaw mechanisms, the SEC or
14 BWSCC, fatigue, whatever those mechanisms might be.
15 They communicate that to the inspections committee.
16 They define the inspection locations in volumes, are
17 interested in weld metal tubes, define the range of
18 flaws that they wish to address in the mock-ups.

19 The inspection working group works on the
20 approach that we will take to demonstration and we'll
21 go into some details on that. Mock-up design and
22 procurement, we'll go into some additional details on
23 that.

24 Specification for the flaws in the mock-
25 ups, the realism of the flaws in the mock-ups --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WALLIS: Are you going to be trying to
2 duplicate spaghetti and popcorn in these experiments?

3 MR. ALLEY: We have skipped here to the
4 volumetric stuff. So now we're talking about the
5 flaws as they appear in the nozzles and the tube and
6 the weld. This is for ultrasonic purpose and eddy
7 current purposes now for a visual.

8 MR. WALLIS: Okay. So you're still on
9 cracks then.

10 MR. ALLEY: We're on cracks.

11 And then we developed a demonstration
12 protocol of the schedules to work with the various
13 vendors. There was a Tiger team that was put together
14 of key individuals from both the working head group
15 and the inspection group.

16 MR. WALLIS: Do these give false
17 indications sometimes?

18 MR. ALLEY: Certainly.

19 MR. WALLIS: How do you sort that out?

20 MR. ALLEY: It's a very difficult task.

21 MR. WALLIS: It could be that many of
22 these flaws which were reported earlier this morning
23 are simply false indication.

24 MR. ALLEY: Well, typically in an NDE you
25 would like to have more than one piece of information

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that you rely on when you're going to make conclusions
2 with your NDE for that reason. We don't always have
3 that luxury, but we certainly look for that.

4 You like to see the visual signs of
5 leakage on the head supported by volumetric
6 examination that finds flaws. You feel very confident
7 about those results.

8 If you only have one NDE discipline, then
9 your confidence in a result can tend to be --

10 MR. WALLIS: So you really want to detect
11 them before they leak, don't you?

12 MR. ALLEY: That would be the preference,
13 yes. Again, you like to have eddy current results and
14 ultrasonic results. You like to have overlaying
15 results because there is the potential for false
16 calls, and it's not necessarily a small potential.

17 So the Tiger team got together, which was
18 key individuals from the head working group and the
19 inspection working group to design the next generation
20 of mock-ups, and again, we'll get into some more
21 details on that.

22 If we look at the demonstration process,
23 there's several characteristics of these
24 demonstrations that have been consistent ever since
25 the 9701 response. One of those is tha these are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 blind mock-ups. The inspection vendors are asked to
2 examine these mock-ups without knowing the location,
3 size, and orientation of the flaws. We demonstrate
4 the procedure so that it's application of the
5 procedure. We make sure that the procedure is
6 followed and it contains the essential variables.

7 We try to demonstrate the best available
8 techniques. As we mentioned earlier, this is an
9 evolving inspection, and it is changing with every
10 outage season actually.

11 The ASME codes should drive out the
12 technique and personnel qualifications. This is not
13 a qualification process. We are not out there trying
14 to qualify vendors, and as I'll mention later, nor do
15 we have an acceptance criteria. Those are left up to
16 code committees.

17 We're trying to demonstrate the state of
18 the art with regards to inspections. We're trying to
19 define the limits of the inspections, but we're not
20 trying to qualify the person at all.

21 MR. WALLIS: Do you have some
22 specifications for the sensitivity of these detection
23 techniques?

24 MR. ALLEY: We don't specify sensitivity
25 levels. The vendors work with their test pieces and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 mock-ups to understand the sensitivities. What we do
2 is report back to the utilities and the end users of
3 this technology what these techniques are capable of
4 delivering.

5 We tried not to design the test. We leave
6 that to the vendors. What we're trying to do is
7 define the boundaries of the test.

8 MR. WALLIS: So you report to them that
9 they failed to detect ten percent of the flaws. They
10 don't really know whether this is the fault of the way
11 the personnel did the test or the sensitivity of their
12 device or something else.

13 MR. ALLEY: Well, again, what we do is we
14 look at their procedure and make sure they followed
15 the procedure. The calls that are made on whether a
16 flaw is real or false or the size or the depth or the
17 length is spelled out in the procedures. We do
18 monitor that process to make sure that the procedures
19 and the calls are done in accordance with the process
20 that they've outlined, and again, we've defined the
21 boundaries of that process and the results.

22 MR. WALLIS: So you're talking about --
23 I'm a little bit puzzled. This procedure
24 demonstration, there are no acceptance criteria.

25 MR. ALLEY: That's correct.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WALLIS: And you don't qualify the
2 people or the technique

3 MR. ALLEY: That's correct.

4 MR. WALLIS: At what point does the
5 industry take responsibility?

6 MR. ALLEY: Well, the ASME code committees
7 need to drive that out. What we're, again, trying to
8 do, and these procedures are evolving. They're quite
9 a bit different today than they were two years ago.

10 We're trying to define the boundaries of
11 the procedure, and these demonstrations are set up to
12 do that. The acceptance of that procedure for use on
13 these heads is utility specific, and we'll get into a
14 little more details with regards to that as far as the
15 information utilities are provided here.

16 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So when the order goes
17 out to inspect, for instance, as it just has or for
18 the fall outages, who sets the criteria for the people
19 and the technique?

20 MR. ALLEY: It's normally worded that the
21 techniques will be demonstrated through the MRP
22 protocol.

23 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So you do set the
24 acceptance criteria.

25 MR. ALLEY: Well, the acceptance criteria

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is that the boundaries have been defined, but not what
2 those boundaries are. We don't say that you've got to
3 have a minimum detection limit of ten percent through
4 the wall. We don't get to that.

5 What we're saying is that you have to
6 define what your boundaries are as part of this
7 process. You need to understand we've got maybe four
8 players in this ball game. So there's not a lot of
9 vendors that are out there going through this
10 protocol.

11 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So there's no
12 acceptance criteria of the crack depth, seven inches
13 plus or minus, that has been done by a qualified
14 person.

15 MR. ALLEY: No, sir.

16 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And there's no
17 information on the probability of detection.

18 MR. ALLEY: No, sir. Again, we were
19 trying to set the boundaries of this exam. We did
20 have a discussion, which we'll talk about perhaps in
21 a minute, with the Tiger team about probability of
22 detection. That actually requires a different set of
23 mock-ups with different flaw orientations and
24 different numbers of flaws and sizes of flaws.

25 Again, we're pushing the boundaries of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 these inspections right now just trying to define the
2 limits.

3 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So when are you going
4 through your decision path that you showed on the
5 evaluating cracking and then applying eventually Reg.
6 Guide 1.174?

7 There's no uncertainties at all then.

8 MR. ALLEY: Normally what's looked at is
9 the minimum detection limit, and we detected that 100
10 percent of the time, but what we didn't do is go back
11 and repeat that exam ten, 15, 20 times to make sure
12 that it's detected every single time. Again, that's
13 where you start shifting protocols when you start
14 addressing the POD.

15 We're trying to set the boundaries of the
16 examination now. It may be later that we do address
17 POD, but to try to do all of that at one time and
18 develop the techniques did not seem to be a very good
19 goal.

20 So when we report, we would report minimum
21 detectability. Then normally the inspection committee
22 and these people looking at assessment would assume
23 that false highs or however they want to do that, and
24 the statisticians can draw some POD from the flaws
25 that we've got here, although it may have a fairly

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 wide variance.

2 MR. SHACK: In MRP 75 you assumed a
3 failure to not detect at like .08. Does that
4 number --

5 MR. MATHEWS: I thought it was much higher
6 than --

7 MR. SHACK: Much higher than that?

8 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah. I thought the
9 volumetric failure to detect was much higher than
10 that. I'd have to pull the document and look.

11 The visual was -- I know on the visual it
12 was like only a 60 percent probability of detection,
13 and then if you missed it the next time, it was like
14 20 percent of that. So you only had like a 12 percent
15 probability of picking it up a second outage.

16 On the volumetric, he had put in some kind
17 of POD curve based on vessel stuff, but I thought it
18 was more than an eight percent. It might have been
19 eight percent. I'm not sure. I'd have to pull that
20 out for the peak. I mean, that was just an
21 assumption.

22 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Alan, when you get up
23 later tomorrow, I guess, will you be addressing these
24 issues?

25 MR. HISER: These issues, can you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 enumerate what "these issues" --

2 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, the issues that
3 I just brought up, the question of what acceptance
4 criteria is that the NRC is expecting.

5 MR. HISER: Well, we have reviewed the
6 demonstrations that the various vendors have been able
7 to perform. We have reviewed the MRP documents that
8 specify what the performance was, and we have found
9 those to be acceptable to providing, you know, the
10 reasonable assurance kind of level of inspection.

11 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

12 MR. HISER: So bottom line, we found the
13 inspections and the way they've been able to
14 demonstrate those to be to be acceptable.

15 MR. ALLEY: We know the ASME is working on
16 this, and that's usually an organization that drives
17 out in the industry the personnel qualifications and
18 accepted standards for things. So we're looking to
19 the ASME to drive that out if it's going to happen.

20 Again, what we're trying to do is define
21 the boundaries of the exams.

22 MR. HISER: And at this point the NRC has
23 found those boundaries to be acceptable. The problem
24 is the ASME code is not able to turn as quickly as the
25 industry is and we're able to do.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So do we keep pointing
2 in the other direction as to it's the NRC, no, it's
3 the MRP, no, it's the industry, no, it's ASME?

4 MR. HISER: Well, I think the MRP provides
5 a report card on what the vendors are able to do, and
6 we find that the grades so far have provided
7 acceptable inspections.

8 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

9 MR. HISER: Ultimately the ASME codes
10 should be the ones that should become a more
11 automated process within the ASME code, but we're not
12 there yet.

13 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. Thank you.

14 MR. ALLEY: Okay. To carry on, the
15 demonstration process, the protocol that was
16 developed, the vendors collected data on the mock-ups
17 and reported the findings. We evaluate the measure
18 versus the true values of the flaws.

19 The detection of the number of flaws
20 versus total flaws; the location with respect to
21 pressure boundaries. Sizing results are documented.
22 False call performance is documented.

23 The NDE center documents the essential
24 variables. Again, we talked about this in the
25 procedure. There's things in the procedure, the way

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you set your sensitivities, the transducers that are
2 being used, angles, frequencies, those are essential
3 variables as defined by ASME and some other areas.
4 Those essential variables are documented as part of
5 the procedure review.

6 We verify that the vendors are actually
7 using the procedures and the essential variables that
8 were reported in the procedures.

9 MR. WALLIS: I have no idea about this
10 process. Is this a process where the technician
11 manipulates a lot of things, and he flips on a screen
12 and has to interpret them, or is there a computer that
13 analyzes all kind of stuff and gives him an image of
14 what the flaws look like in some way?

15 MR. ALLEY: Probably more the first point,
16 as in they see, as you see, blips on the screen.
17 That's all computer enhanced and all of that, but they
18 have to -- in their procedure, they have to spell out
19 their decision making process, and it has to be
20 consistent. It has to be applicable to A inspector or
21 B inspector or C inspector. They have to follow the
22 procedure.

23 So the procedure will say: if you see a
24 blip in this location and it has this orientation and
25 this definition to it, you call it a crack or you call

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it a false call.

2 Those are the essential variables in the
3 analysis part of the procedure.

4 MR. WALLIS: -- ultimate judgment of the
5 person.

6 MR. ALLEY: Well, in the application of
7 the procedure it's not as much personal judgment as it
8 is the application of the procedure. The procedure
9 spells out the decision making. We try to keep it
10 immune from this black box, and we don't look in it
11 and pull an answer out.

12 The procedure has to spell out the logic
13 that you follow to get to that answer, and that has to
14 be consistent from one person to the next.
15 Theoretically that procedure should be able to be
16 followed by any inspector and they would get the same
17 answer consistently.

18 It's the same basic protocol that's
19 followed with the ASME Section 11, Appendix 8 PDI
20 process. You demonstrate the procedures. You
21 demonstrate the adequacy of the procedures to do it.
22 You take out as much of the human error or human
23 judgment part of this as you possibly can.

24 And then to summarize, the results are
25 given to the utilities.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. POWERS: Well, I guess I'm -- why the
2 emphasis on getting the human judgment out? There are
3 only four vendors that are doing this. One guy is
4 just really good. He looks at and is communicative
5 about what he sees.

6 MR. ALLEY: Well, you'll certainly find
7 utilities expressing an interest to have one inspector
8 or one person on their site versus another. So it
9 gets to be a word of mouth idea, but what we're trying
10 to demonstrate here is the capabilities of the
11 equipment and the capabilities of the procedures, not
12 the capabilities of the individual.

13 If the procedures and the equipment are
14 capable of detecting and locating sizing and detecting
15 these flaws, then we have demonstrated that we have
16 adequate techniques to do that.

17 The next part of that may go into the
18 personnel qualification piece of this, how someone
19 applies the procedure, but right now we're trying to
20 demonstrate the capabilities of the procedures and the
21 techniques.

22 MR. HISER: Dr. Ford, just one other
23 point. Where the NRC gets involved in this, for in-
24 plant implementation of inspections we have a
25 temporary instruction that's used by either the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 residents or regional staff to oversee and evaluate
2 the implementation of the inspections. They go back
3 and verify that the essential variables that are used
4 at the plant are consistent with what the vendor
5 demonstrated.

6 So there is that level of review and
7 evaluation as well that the NRC does on these
8 inspections.

9 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I was hoping to see a
10 plot of actual crack depth and location versus
11 measured crack depth and location.

12 MR. ALLEY: I have some results to share
13 with you, but we don't have that plot. That's the
14 POD data you're actually looking for.

15 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: But such plots do
16 exist.

17 MR. ALLEY: They exist with some
18 techniques and some processes. That's true. That was
19 not the goal of this process, to define a bounds of
20 probability of detection as indicated in a least
21 squares fit and all of that. That was not the goal of
22 this demonstration process.

23 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, reassure me that,
24 for instance, if someone goes in and looks at North
25 Anna or any reactor and they size a crack, what makes

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 me think that I should believe that?

2 MR. ALLEY: They have demonstrated on
3 these mock-ups that their sizing has a certain error
4 associated with it. We have enough different size
5 flaws in there to say that they found this flaw and
6 that they size it X. We have data to support the fact
7 that they had the capabilities to do that.

8 What we don't have is the error defined
9 associated with that.

10 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. So one of the
11 four teams goes in and does such a measurement.

12 MR. ALLEY: Un-huh.

13 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And it agrees to within
14 a certain tolerance of the actual --

15 MR. ALLEY: Well, that's some --

16 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: -- and then they're
17 okay.

18 MR. ALLEY: That's some of what we're
19 hoping to drive out when we cut up these North Anna
20 pieces. I mean, ideally you'd like to have the
21 destructive analysis to go along with the NDE
22 findings. This environment is very tough to do that,
23 and so we don't have that analysis, and that's what
24 we're hoping to get out of the North Anna heads.

25 We are asking all of the vendors to go

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 through and reexamine the North Anna nozzles prior to
2 sectioning so that we will now be able to get a better
3 feel for what we're actually seeing versus what we're
4 actually detecting, and it may be that we evolve to
5 this point you're talking about now.

6 Right now we're pushing the boundaries of
7 the capabilities of the vendors to even get sound
8 energy in these things and get data out. So we're
9 trying to define those boundaries.

10 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

11 MR. ALLEY: I mean, you're talking
12 probably a more mature program here versus one that's
13 still evolving.

14 MR. WALLIS: Doesn't it really depend on
15 how you're acoustically coupled to the thing you're
16 looking at?

17 MR. ALLEY: Certainly, and that's one of
18 the things that the demonstration has done, and this
19 has been a very valuable experience for everyone
20 involved in this. And I've got some pictures later on
21 that will show you we simulated the nozzles through
22 the heads with the J groove welds that cause
23 distortion on these nozzles. They're not perfectly
24 round on the ID, and what we saw many of the vendors
25 do as part of this process, they were at one time

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 scanning in the circumferential direction in what's
2 called a raster scan. They would scan the increment
3 and scan the increment, and what we saw was the way
4 they were losing coupling when they would go over some
5 distortion in the weld.

6 Now most of the vendors are scanning in
7 the up and down direction. Okay? So those are the
8 things that were driving through as a result of this
9 demonstration process. This is not only to
10 demonstrate the techniques. It's to improve the
11 techniques, and we've got some things I'll talk about
12 later on that we're doing to even further that some
13 more.

14 As we mentioned before, it's a very
15 complicated weld examination volume. It's very, very
16 difficult to inspect the weld metal itself. It's
17 very, very difficult to inspect through the tube into
18 the weld metal.

19 They're asymmetrical welds, which adds the
20 whole geometry factor to it. So it's just not a very
21 easy environment to inspect.

22 There's a whole host of different probes
23 and carriages and schemes of which you can go about
24 inspecting. There's open tube probes. This is when
25 the internals are pulled from the drives and you have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 an open diameter tube that you can now inspect. When
2 you have that luxury, you can now deploy a big scanner
3 that's got multiple probes and multiple transducers
4 and eddy current probes and all of that stuff on one
5 scanner and actually go in and interrogate the volume.

6 In service we typically use blade probes,
7 and a blade probe is like a probe on a Venetian blind.
8 We have to get in between the other components in
9 there, and some of these areas I think Al will talk
10 about tomorrow. I think some of these relief requests
11 have to do with restricted areas. Things are not
12 perfectly concentric. So there's the thermal sleeves
13 and the lead screws and the stuff will push to one
14 side or the other and you jam blade probes and these
15 types of issues we're having to deal with in actually
16 implementing these things in the field.

17 MR. ROSEN: Isn't it another confusion
18 factor that each nozzle is different in terms of where
19 it is on the circumference? The degree of ovality is
20 changing --

21 MR. ALLEY: That is certainly an issue.

22 MR. ROSEN: -- as you go from the center
23 to the outside periphery.

24 MR. ALLEY: Yes, and then one of the
25 things that we also wanted to demonstrate here is the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ability to map the weld because you've got to know
2 where you are on that weld itself. And, again,
3 they're asymmetrical.

4 There are some that are on the higher
5 slope, lower sides, and of course, the one on number
6 one nozzle is pretty concentric. So all of those
7 variables make this somewhat difficult.

8 And probes are designed to accomplish
9 specific objectives. The specific volumes, flaw
10 orientations, detection techniques. There's quarter
11 traps, tip diffractions. There's just a number of
12 different schemes that we can use to interrogate this
13 volume.

14 MR. WALLIS: All of these are qualitative
15 arguments. I'd like to go back a bit before. I used
16 to have some sort of a quantitative demonstration of
17 what's actually being measured versus what's there.
18 What are the sources of error, and so on?

19 That could probably be put into one or two
20 slides.

21 MR. ALLEY: I've got some summary slides
22 to show you some typical results. We can certainly
23 compare the true versus the indicated size on a given
24 flaw, but again, what we don't have, in a statistical
25 word, you'd like to run that a number of times to be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 able to see what that error band is.

2 We know that the vendors have oversized or
3 under sized flaws. We have information and data to
4 support that, but in reality the way you apply this,
5 too, is typically this is a detection. If you detect
6 these flaws in these nozzles, most utilities are going
7 to invoke a repair immediately. So it's almost a
8 detection game.

9 Whether you size or under size or oversize
10 a flaw to a relative degree doesn't really matter in
11 reality. We repair them.

12 MR. MATHEWS: There have been a few that
13 have been left in service for one cycle, but believe
14 me, the UT data get scrutinized to the hilt to come up
15 with is it okay to leave this flaw in service for a
16 cycle. Is it going to grow through wall or grow 75
17 percent through wall?

18 And the NRC is buying off on that.

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So the ASME 11 book are
20 relying under the flaw -- it doesn't exist.

21 MR. ALLEY: The only place we have a --

22 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: If you find a flaw, you
23 replace.

24 MR. ALLEY: The only place we have a --

25 MR. MATHEWS: I said some have been left

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in service. Very shallow ID flaws may be left in
2 service for a period of time.

3 MR. WALLIS: Okay.

4 MR. SHACK: The next, shallow axials?

5 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah, I don't believe
6 there's any that have been left in service.

7 MR. ALLEY: Yeah, shallow axial flaws
8 which were typical of what we saw back in the 9701.
9 There is some analysis to allow you reasonable times
10 to reinspect those flaws, but once you get on the OD
11 of the tube and then the weld metal of the tube,
12 detection really is what you're trying to accomplish.

13 Okay. More than one probe, as mentioned
14 before, can be used to examine a volume, particularly
15 when we're dealing with blade probes. It's a decision
16 to make with regard to which blade probe you want to
17 deploy in trading off the sensitivity of one blade
18 probe versus another.

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Just to go back to
20 Graham's point, if you have such a presentation at the
21 full committee meeting in a couple of weeks' time
22 rather than all of these word slides, a graph of real
23 versus observed or observed versus actual --

24 MR. ALLEY: Okay.

25 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: -- it would be very

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 helpful.

2 MR. ALLEY: Okay. Let's regress just
3 slightly and talk a little bit more about the 2001
4 demo process. Again, we were looking for the safety
5 significant flaws in the two base metals.

6 The mock-ups consisted of two different
7 mock-up blocks or samples. One was the stub-in pieces
8 off the Ocone penetration tubes, and I've got a
9 picture to show you there.

10 The concept behind that was to demonstrate
11 that the ultrasonic techniques were capable of
12 detecting a cracked HIP, and this was a real PWSCC.
13 So you actually did -- the vendors did hand scanning
14 on this block to show that they could detect the
15 cracked HIPs, which is the primary mode that we're
16 using for detection.

17 We had a good range of flaw sizes in the
18 Ocone pieces which you'll observe in just a minute.
19 Then we had a full scale mock-up, and that full scale
20 mock-up contained EDM notches, which are not
21 particularly challenging in the NDE world.

22 At the same time, this is where we started
23 taking into account distortion issues, access to the
24 nozzle, scanning rates, patterns, those sorts of
25 mechanical devices probably as much as ultrasonic

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 devices were demoed as part of that.

2 MR. SHACK: Now, these EDM notches, did
3 you try to squeeze them down, tighten them up at all?

4 MR. ALLEY: This was the first round. So
5 these were EDM notches, and we did use squeeze notches
6 on the second round, which I'll discuss that in just
7 a few moments.

8 We had flaws located relative to the weld.
9 We had some cluster tight flaws, notches. In this
10 case we call them flaws, but notches. We had triple
11 point indications or notches in the triple point area.
12 Again, I've already mentioned we used EDM notches, and
13 the initial demo here was blind, but immediately after
14 the vendor turned over the results, we unfolded the
15 scales on the keys to the blocks. We were able to now
16 negotiate with the vendor with regards to what they
17 detected and what they found, a very helpful exercise
18 in developing the techniques.

19 MR. POWERS: I don't understand what you
20 mean, "negotiate." I mean you either found something
21 or you didn't.

22 MR. ALLEY: Well, you can try smaller
23 probe size. You can try a different frequency. Why
24 don't you do this? Why don't you do that? Trying to
25 work with the vendors at this point in time, showing

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 them what they missed and trying to explain to them
2 why they missed it.

3 This first round of demos we started in
4 the fall of 2001, actually went on for about six
5 months. We envisioned first that we would have these
6 blocks and we'd run these in a week, and I think the
7 NRC actually was invited on many of these demos and
8 came down and witnessed, and you stood around a lot
9 because the vendor would go in and do some of the
10 inspection work and then have to go back and tweak a
11 probe.

12 So this process went on and on and on.
13 This block was shipped all over the country; these
14 blocks were, trying to get the techniques developed.

15 So when I said "negotiate," that's what we
16 were trying to do, is basically push the technology
17 and the development of the technology. It was a
18 learning experience.

19 Okay. The next slide will show you the
20 Oconee in-stub pieces. This was the ends of the tubes
21 that were removed at Oconee as part of the repair
22 process. You can see the flaws that were contained on
23 these tubes, ID and OD flaws.

24 MR. WALLIS: Now, I can see a whole lot of
25 sort of vein like things. Those are all flaws?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ALLEY: That's PT results from --

2 MR. WALLIS: Anything there which doesn't
3 look like a homogeneous substance is a flaw?

4 MR. ALLEY: All the bleed-out there that
5 we see in the dye penetrant. This was a dye penetrant
6 picture of the stub-in pieces only, Oconee unit.
7 Those are all --

8 MR. WALLIS: It's riddled with flaws.

9 MR. ALLEY: Yes, it is.

10 MR. WALLIS: And you're looking for one
11 flaw?

12 MR. ALLEY: Well, we picked out flaws that
13 were oriented at 45 degrees, the ID flaws and the OD
14 flaws, and we asked the vendors to take their probes
15 and manually manipulate their probes on the surface to
16 see that they could detect the tips of these flaws.
17 That was part of --

18 MR. WALLIS: --looking for rivers from a
19 satellite. I mean, you can see them, but if they're
20 small enough you won't see them.

21 MR. ALLEY: True.

22 MR. WALLIS: So there must be something
23 that you can specify about the resolution or the
24 sensitivity or something. Isn't that a requirement?

25 MR. ALLEY: It's looking at --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WALLIS: You don't have any
2 specifications; is that right?

3 MR. ALLEY: It's looking for the tips. I
4 mean, they needed to demonstrate that their techniques
5 were capable of finding the tips, and it wasn't always
6 done.

7 Excuse me?

8 MR. WALLIS: Atomic size tip?

9 MR. ALLEY: No, we picked out a flaw in
10 here, the 45 degree off-axis flaws to demonstrate that
11 they're capable of doing that. Again, this wasn't to
12 define minimum detectabilities. This was to show that
13 they're getting sound energy to the cracked tip and
14 they're able to see resident energy off of that tip.

15 MR. WALLIS: It just sounds so
16 qualitative.

17 MR. ALLEY: This was the first cut through
18 these demos. So if they can't find crack tips,
19 they're not going to perform on any demonstration. So
20 the idea here was you find the crack tips first. Then
21 we'll go to the next round. So this was kind of a
22 screening process. It actually worked very well for
23 that.

24 MR. MATHEWS: And most of those -- is this
25 the same? Well, these are two different -- most of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 those that all those flaws on the OD, most of them
2 were not through wall by any stretch.

3 MR. ALLEY: No.

4 MR. MATHEWS: Marked through wall flaws of
5 various depths, and they picked out one or some.

6 MR. ALLEY: The off-axis flaws is one we
7 were very interested in.

8 MR. MATHEWS: Yeah.

9 MR. SHACK: You should have been around in
10 the days before they looked for the crack tip
11 reflection if you really wanted to see a qualitative
12 argument.

13 (Laughter.)

14 MR. ALLEY: The only thing in NDE worse
15 than finding something is finding nothing.

16 MR. SHACK: Amplitude drop and all of
17 those exciting parameters.

18 MR. ALLEY: Yeah. Then the next slide
19 just shows the full scale mock-up that was
20 constructed. Again, this had EDM notches in it, but
21 you can see here that we tried to emulate some of what
22 we had seen in the field. Here are some cross-hatches
23 with a circumferential flaw on the 45 degree slope,
24 and the inspection vendor has some difficulty not in
25 detecting that, but in trying to resolve the axial

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 flaws from circumferential flaw.

2 We had another circumferential flaw over
3 flaw number three there. It's a bit challenging.
4 It's got little cross-hatches on it as well. Again,
5 for the speed of trying to get this done for the fall
6 inspections, these were just all of the EDM notches
7 that we put in place.

8 You can see a picture of that block over
9 on the side there, and you see that that's full scale.

10 MR. WALLIS: So these flaws, these are not
11 -- it can't be like the real flaw.

12 MR. ALLEY: These are notches.

13 MR. WALLIS: And they're much more
14 microscopic than the real flaws, aren't they?

15 MR. MATHEWS: Yes.

16 MR. ALLEY: Yeah.

17 MR. MATHEWS: The goal was to demonstrate
18 the ability to detect the tip of a PWSCC flaw on a
19 real PWSCC flaw. That was the goal with the two stub
20 pieces from Oconee that had PWSCC flaws in them.

21 Then using that technique in a mock-up
22 with notches, the purpose of the notch -- mock-up with
23 notches was to demonstrate the ability to deliver
24 sound to the location, with the presumption, if you
25 will, that if you get the sound there and you can see

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the tip, then it will work.

2 MR. ALLEY: Yeah, the notices were not
3 challenging, but again, it was somewhat challenging to
4 pick out the axials versus circumferentials when you
5 have all of these axials lined up with a
6 circumferential flaw cutting through it. That was a
7 bit challenging.

8 And we had WesDyne, Framatome, and
9 Technatome actually participated in these mock-ups.
10 We also had eddy current mock-up which I didn't show
11 here. it was an eddy current mock-up with a J groove
12 weld that just had three flaws located in it. So we
13 had some ability to do the eddy current.

14 The results were distributed by the MRP.
15 Vendors were capable of detecting the crack tips on
16 the Ocone tube ends after enhancing their
17 procedures. So to me that was the successful part of
18 this demo. The vendors came in at first and tried to
19 find crack tips on those tube pieces and couldn't find
20 them. So we changed the procedures and the techniques
21 associated with that until they were able to find
22 them.

23 Then you go to the full-scale mock-ups.
24 that was a very valuable experience.

25 Vendors were able to detect the flaws in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the full scale mock-ups. As I said, those notches are
2 not very challenging.

3 Again, I had already mentioned that we did
4 multiple demos. This process went on for a very long
5 time. We changed inspection requirements.

6 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Just to go back, you
7 said you changed the criteria and then they found it.

8 MR. ALLEY: We changed probes, changed --
9 I don't recall specifically what we changed now, but
10 the probes and the depth of focus of the probes and
11 the frequencies and the technique that was used, those
12 were changed as part of this demo process.

13 When the vendors first came in and scanned
14 the blocks manually, they couldn't see the crack tips.

15 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Right.

16 MR. ALLEY: So they throw that technique
17 away and got another technique and came out and
18 started doing that.

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: You didn't make it
20 easier for them to find it. They had to go away and
21 sort it out for themselves?

22 MR. ALLEY: Yeah, we were able -- "we,"
23 EPRI was pretty instrumental, I think, in giving them
24 some guidance in what they needed to do to do that.

25 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ALLEY: So the EPRI NDE center is kind
2 of managing this system for us.

3 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So you educated them of
4 it and --

5 MR. ALLEY: Used the 45 degree shear wave
6 (phonetic), you know, that kind of thing.

7 The results were demonstrated periodically
8 as we had a chance to update this or something new
9 happened in the demonstration process. We updated the
10 industry on where we were.

11 The next slide is just a table that shows
12 typical results. The vendors still treat this as
13 fairly much proprietary as far as what angles and what
14 probes and what frequencies they're doing. There's
15 certainly a commercial aspect to them having developed
16 most of these techniques.

17 Again, the goal of MRP was not to develop
18 these techniques. The vendors needed to develop that.

19 Just to give you a feel for the types of
20 results that we were able to get, you can see a number
21 of different techniques or flaw sizes that were used
22 across the top. The A, B, C, D, E, F, which is scaled
23 on the right-hand side, shows you the orientation of
24 those flaws, the techniques and whether they were
25 detected and whether they were sized successfully.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 These are the kind of tables that went out
2 along with additional information to the industry for
3 all of the vendors that went through the examination.

4 So that was the first round of demos done
5 very hurriedly and done with notches and what we could
6 get our hands on very quickly.

7 MR. SHACK: Were the Framatome people
8 using the same techniques that they used on the French
9 reactors? I mean, were they --

10 MR. ALLEY: Well --

11 MR. SHACK: They run with cracks.

12 MR. ALLEY: The initial approach that
13 Framatome used at Oconee, for instance, when we found
14 Oconee 1 with some issues, they deployed the
15 techniques that were developed as part of 9701: eddy
16 current ID, rotating probe, and went in and did that.
17 And the performance of that was not anywhere near what
18 it is today. So those techniques have changed.

19 Now, the eddy current techniques are still
20 the same, but the ultrasonic techniques have changed
21 quite a bit in the last two years.

22 Again, what the French were looking at was
23 eddy current detection and then a very shallow focused
24 ID flaw for sizing, and it was backed into sizing. If
25 you didn't see it, you would assume it was the minimum

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 detection limits of the probe. So that kind of broad
2 brushed approach to the 9701 was very successful in
3 that program, but in this program since the flaws are
4 oriented from the OD and coming in, that approach was
5 not as successful. So we had to change.

6 Now, for the 2002 demos, we replaced the
7 EDM notices with CIP flaws, which is cold isostatic
8 pressure. We actually EDM the flaws in place and then
9 put it in autoclave and slam the flaws shut and make
10 a very tight flaw.

11 We were able to have depth sizing, length
12 sizing, and location with respect to the weld. We had
13 an increase population of flaws, many more flaws in
14 the blocks. We had blocks manufactured to have flaws
15 in the attachment welds. We had wanted to identify
16 flaws that reached the triple point, and the triple
17 point is the point where you have the two materials,
18 the weld metal and the buttering, all meeting at that
19 one point up there, which is the spot at which you
20 have to get across the triple point in order to leak
21 into the annulus.

22 So, again, there's several different
23 schemes about how you might go about addressing this
24 problem. One is if I don't see any indications to the
25 triple point, then I don't have leakage. If I don't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have leakage, I can't have circumferential flaws.

2 So there's a logic approach for a while.

3 We wanted to get some information on that.

4 The effects of cluster flaws we know is
5 part of the 9701, that many of these nozzles contain
6 crazed type IDs, shallow clusters. So what would
7 happen if we had a flaw line beneath that? So we
8 wanted to include that in the next round of demos.

9 So the Tiger team, to go back to that real
10 quickly, the Tiger team did design the next round of
11 mock-ups. These were the goals of the mock-ups.

12 We wanted to maintain a blind. We wanted
13 to demonstrate the sizing capabilities. We wanted to
14 maintain a full scale mock-up. We wanted to establish
15 inspection thresholds. What's the minimum
16 detectability?

17 Again, we talked about the POD. That was
18 not part of the goal of this process. We wanted to
19 provide practice blocks, and we wanted to include the
20 craze cracking.

21 So those were the high level goals that we
22 approached going into the next round of demos.

23 The mock-up flaws must be representative
24 and appropriate for the NDE methods to be
25 demonstrated. For UT we needed specular reflection

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 off the flaws. We needed tipped fraction responses
2 and corner trap responses. So we needed to make sure
3 those were included in there.

4 For eddy current, we needed a realistic
5 electromagnetic properties and crack widths.

6 The goals as realistic reproduction of key
7 detection and sizing variables. So any differences
8 were monitored and considered during the demonstration
9 process. Again, numerous NDE methods were being
10 applied, a number of different probe frequencies and
11 schemes were being applied.

12 The CIP flaws we considered. The Tiger
13 team considered all different flaw making techniques.

14 MR. ROSEN: What's sift?

15 MR. ALLEY: CIP, cold isostatic pressure.
16 We basically put it in an autoclave and just put so
17 much pressure in there that we're able to slam these
18 notches shut and get a very tight flaw.

19 We reviewed all of the different flaw
20 making techniques, fatigue cracks, thermal fatigue
21 cracks, mica disks, EDM notches, CIP flaws, HIP flaws,
22 which is hot isostatic pressure, and we settled in on
23 the CIP as being a good approximate for the eddy
24 current. They are very tight and no unrealistic
25 electromagnetic features. They didn't give us false

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 calls, in other words. They were appropriate for UT.
2 They gave good tip responses, which again tip response
3 is the primary detection mode now.

4 The reason that we use CIP rather than a
5 true SCC flaw is because we can control the dimensions
6 of that. We machine the notch in it. We know how
7 deep it is, how long it is, and the orientation of it
8 before we put it in an autoclave to slam it shut, and
9 that way we've got good sizing ability to know what it
10 is.

11 If it's a true SCC flaw, we really,
12 because of the sonic uncertainties, you don't
13 understand what the true bounds are. So that was one
14 of the primary goals.

15 MR. POWERS: But the trouble is now you
16 don't know anything about the detection of true flaws.

17 MR. ALLEY: Well, the true flaws, as I
18 mentioned before, they meander, and they sort of break
19 up and scatter and work their way through the
20 material. So there's some ultrasonic uncertainties
21 associated with that.

22 In defining the boundaries of the exam, we
23 wanted to make sure that we eliminate those
24 uncertainties.

25 MR. POWERS: I understand that, but the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 result is that the skeptic says, "Great. This is an
2 inapplicable."

3 MR. ALLEY: It's inapplicable?

4 MR. POWERS: Doesn't have anything to do
5 with reality.

6 MR. ALLEY: Because the true flaw may not
7 be truly represented?

8 MR. POWERS: Doesn't look like that at
9 all. It meanders and goes around, gets diffused, and
10 there are a lot of things that fool the detector.

11 MR. ALLEY: That's why we're very
12 interested in the North Anna results. The only way to
13 truly understand detection versus true in real life is
14 to cut flaws up, and that's what we're going to
15 accomplish with the North Anna. We should be able to
16 answer that question better for you once we have
17 sectioned the North Anna components and can compare
18 the true ultrasonic responses to the true --

19 MR. POWERS: And the scenario --

20 MR. MATHEWS: We simulate some of that
21 though. We did try to simulate some of the branching,
22 et cetera, by intersecting multiple flaws in the EDM
23 before they were squeezed, et cetera.

24 MR. ALLEY: That's correct.

25 MR. MATHEWS: Some of that was captured in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the way some of these flaws were manufactured, and
2 plus what do you call it? The irregularity of the
3 flaw face, I think, was tried to be captured in some
4 of the flaws or maybe all of them.

5 So they do the best they can to create a
6 flaw that will represent what's in the field.

7 MR. POWERS: And then the question is
8 whether that best you can is good enough. Now, the
9 problem we have with the North Anna is here's one
10 that's unusual, unique, and whatnot. So you get done
11 with that, what do you have?

12 MR. ALLEY: You've got several different
13 orders of uncertainty, and one is uncertainty in the
14 technique itself, which is where we need to have
15 clearly defined rules for how we can define that,
16 which is what the CIP flaws accomplish.

17 The other is the physical boundaries of
18 the technique itself, and that's what you're asking.
19 What are the physical boundaries when physics starts
20 to distort the answer?

21 And, again, the only way I know to
22 accomplish that is to cut samples up. This protocol
23 here is not designed to answer the physical
24 boundaries. When we start pushing the physics beyond
25 its abilities, we can't define that in this protocol

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 here.

2 Does that answer your question? You still
3 look confused.

4 Do I continue?

5 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Please.

6 MR. ALLEY: Again, what Larry mentioned
7 was we actually went in and machined the notches so
8 they would have some faceting to them, again, to try
9 to emulate a flaw that would tend to meander through
10 a material.

11 We did have branching in several of the
12 flaws. We also found out from studies that when the
13 notched tip collapses, it actually forms a little Y
14 where the material collapses, and it gives us two real
15 good branches there to get tip refractions off of. So
16 those flaws worked very well for that.

17 We did use accelerated corrosion cracks.
18 We had some mock-ups that we used, weld metal to
19 accelerate the cracks. We used this mostly with the
20 eddy current, which I'll get into in a minute when we
21 show you the eddy current blocks.

22 We were able to use the SCC flaws for eddy
23 current because eddy current, you have almost no depth
24 information on eddy currents. So the actual depth of
25 flaw is not as important in that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Again, just to kind of go through what the
2 Tiger team had --

3 MR. POWERS: How did you make your
4 accelerated flaws?

5 MR. ALLEY: Weld metal in the tube that's
6 then put in an autoclave. So the weld metal has a lot
7 of residual stress, and you put it in the autoclave
8 and then put it in the environment. It got slow to
9 start, and then it went pretty well. So we got a
10 little behind on that process.

11 I'll show you a picture of one of those in
12 a minute.

13 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I'd like to finish by
14 about five to one, 11 minutes to one.

15 MR. ALLEY: Okay.

16 MR. WALLIS: Mr. Chairman, are we doing
17 now what we would normally do after lunch on the
18 program or do we have something after lunch as well?
19 Are we doing Part 5 now or four or what?

20 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: We did Part 5.

21 MR. WALLIS: We did Part 5. So we're
22 doing this afternoon's session now.

23 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes.

24 MR. ROSEN: Why are we doing the afternoon
25 session now? I thought we would go to lunch. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thought we were going to go to noon when you took the
2 poll at 11:30.

3 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, I know that.
4 that's why I asked the question. Do you want to have
5 lunch at half past 11 or --

6 PARTICIPANTS: Or not at all.
7 (Laughter.)

8 MR. MATHEWS: He didn't phrase it that
9 way.

10 PARTICIPANT: This is the way it's working
11 out.

12 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Could I suggest Jack
13 reminds me that you might have problem getting lunch
14 in the cafeteria?

15 PARTICIPANT: Yeah, if you wait long
16 enough they all go home.

17 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Sine you're just
18 starting the 2002 topic, maybe this is a good time to
19 break if that's okay with you.

20 MR. ALLEY: Very good, yeah.

21 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And then let's go into
22 recess now until half past one, and then we'll start
23 up again at half past one.

24 (Whereupon, at 12:28 p.m., the meeting was recessed
25 for lunch, to reconvene at 1:30 p.m., the same day.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N S-E-S-S-I-O-N

2 (1:33 p.m.)

3 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. We're back in
4 session.

5 You're all well fed. Mike says I'd better
6 keep you awake now.

7 Okay. Tom.

8 MR. ALLEY: Okay. Where I am is 2002
9 mock-ups. The next slide, I think. Let me get the
10 video here and where I am on the same page.

11 Okay. Yeah, what the Tiger team has
12 decided to do in the 2002 mock-ups is have axial
13 circumferential and off-axis tube flaws. Now, I use
14 "flaws" to describe notches before, but these are
15 actually the CIP flaws.

16 We had approximately 20 flaws, up to 100
17 percent in depth, ranging in length from 1/100,000 to
18 three inches. We had cluster flaws in the tube, 25
19 flaws up to 20 percent deep, 1/100,000 to 1/250,000;
20 axial circumferential flaws in the attachment welds.
21 We located them at the well head and weld to tube
22 interface, and flaws approaching and through the
23 triple point. So, again, it was one of the inspection
24 philosophies here was being able to look at that
25 triple point. So we wanted to be able to define the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 capability to do that.

2 The next slide is just a graphical
3 presentation, and this is typical because, again,
4 these blocks are steel blond (phonetic). So we did
5 hand this out to the inspection vendors and had time
6 to show a representation of the flaws and the
7 locations and what we're trying to accomplish.

8 This isn't the actual drawing of the
9 block, and it shows the orientation across the weld.
10 You can see the little clustered flaws, 14 and 15 up
11 on the right-hand side. That was to look at the
12 detectability through the craze crack along the ID
13 that we saw on the left-hand side. You could see some
14 cross-sectional views of flaws that would be in a
15 circumferential direction and in the axial direction.

16 I'll have a few more details on this as we
17 go along.

18 The J groove welds, this is a similar view
19 for what was proposed to build and construct in the J
20 groove itself. You could see flaws along the lower
21 part of the weld, through the weld, axial --

22 MR. ROSEN: It would help me if you could
23 point out as you're going along what you're talking
24 about.

25 MR. ALLEY: Okay. We've got defects that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would essentially be in the circumferential location
2 even though it's on an off axis. You just talk a lot
3 about the off axis, but it's following the weld root
4 area.

5 We've got the axial flaws that would go
6 down through the weld approaching the triple point.
7 We've got flaws up through the triple point. These
8 are in the weld metal.

9 MR. WALLIS: How do you make those flaws?

10 MR. ALLEY: Those flaws in the weld metal
11 were made by notches, and then collapsed.

12 MR. WALLIS: Notches and then you squeeze
13 it all together again?

14 MR. ALLEY: Yeah.

15 MR. ROSEN: Can you put the red dot on the
16 triple point?

17 MR. ALLEY: The triple point would be
18 right here.

19 MR. ROSEN: Right there.

20 MR. ALLEY: So, again, you're thinking
21 this is probably on the ID. This is on the OD of the
22 weld. So it's a --

23 PARTICIPANT: OD of the tube.

24 MR. ALLEY: I mean the OD of the tube,
25 even though it looks like the ID. Exactly, you've

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 opened up what's called a C scan view. So we've got
2 a variety of flaws proposed in here.

3 The next slide is just a copy of what we
4 call the J block, which is, again, the tube weld -- I
5 mean the tube defects that we put in here and the
6 location. You can see the full scale mock-up here on
7 the side, and we actually suspend it off the floor.
8 So we have to manipulate the equipment underneath it
9 and then access up to the bottom of the tube and scan
10 the tube.

11 These defects are in the tube themselves.
12 So you'll see OD circumferential, ID circumferential.
13 We see the axial flaws here, both OD and ID. This
14 particular block was manufactured as a piece and then
15 welded in place. We were able to --

16 MR. WALLIS: Excuse me. These flaws are
17 straight, aren't they? They're relatively simple
18 geometry?

19 MR. ALLEY: Well, we talked about before
20 we've fastened them as much as we can. You have to
21 machine the notch in, and then we can collapse them.
22 So there aren't absolutely straight specular
23 reflectors. They've got some twisting and turning to
24 them. We've tried to emulate branching in some of
25 them. They're just graphically shown here as being

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 straight to show the orientation.

2 And then it's very important to us that we
3 did some work to show that the tip, as I mentioned
4 before, when it collapses it actually forms a little
5 Y. As all of that material collapses, it's very
6 important because the vendors rely on cracked tip
7 detection as a means for detection and sizing the
8 flaw. So now we have a couple of tips up here that we
9 can now detect with tip responses. If it was just a
10 specular reflector, we wouldn't get a very good tip
11 response off of that.

12 So that's the ones that are in the tube
13 material themselves. The next slide, again, shows the
14 K mock-up, we call it. This was the one with the weld
15 metal defects that are located here, and then we've
16 got these defects are shown growing this way You'
17 can't really see it in this slide, but they're shown
18 growing circumferentially around the nozzle and up
19 through the weld.

20 So there are actually two blocks there for
21 that, and those, again, were ship flaws.

22 We did UT tests on the inside of the tube
23 to try to detect these. Again, we're interested in
24 seeing how far in the weld metal we can see things,
25 and we did eddy current inspections from the wetted

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 surface to see the interface of these flaws to where
2 they interface to wetted surfaces.

3 MR. ROSEN: How do you put the pressure on
4 the outside of this thing to close the --

5 MR. ALLEY: It's done in autoclave.

6 MR. ROSEN: You make this whole part and
7 put it in the autoclave?

8 MR. ALLEY: Well, there's kind of a --
9 usually we end up having to crop it off here and crop
10 it off somewhere else and weld it together and
11 reassemble it. We make sure that the area that
12 contains the effects here is what goes through the
13 treatment, and then we'll manufacture that in place.
14 We can't put that whole block in.

15 So it can cause us some sonic concerns out
16 here and some sonic concerns down here, but that's not
17 the area of interest for us.

18 MR. ROSEN: So you put it in the autoclave
19 and you take the autoclave up to a couple thousand psi

20 MR. ALLEY: Yeah, I forgot.

21 MR. MATHEWS: Forty-five thousand.

22 MR. ALLEY: I've forgotten what the
23 pressure is, but it's --

24 MR. POWERS: Are you doing your own or are
25 you having somebody do it for you?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ALLEY: EPRI does this for us.

2 MR. POWERS: Oh, okay.

3 MR. ALLEY: One of the few facilities to
4 do this is at the NDE Center. So we're able to do
5 that there. But we are very confined as far as the
6 size of the flaw. I think its axial length, and I'm
7 not sure what volume we're able to accommodate, but
8 it's --

9 MR. ROSEN: If it's something to 45,000
10 psi, it's too big.

11 MR. POWERS: There's a guy up in
12 Worcester, Massachusetts that uses a bell off one of
13 the U.S. battle ships, and so it has either a 14 or a
14 16 inch bore on it for doing both HIP and CIP. So if
15 you need a bigger one, there are bigger ones around.

16 MR. ALLEY: Yeah. CIP works well for us.
17 We found the HIP actually will fuse some of the flaw
18 characteristics back together again. So sonically
19 we're kind of locked into the CIP process.

20 MR. ROSEN: After all of this work, you've
21 gone back and fused --

22 MR. POWERS: It might make them look
23 realistic.

24 MR. ALLEY: That would be debatable.

25 Okay. The next slide is going to show the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 mock-up that was designed for the eddy current
2 inspection, and here we just have a plastic
3 representation of the vessel and the nozzle, and we've
4 machined into this receptacles, square receptacles for
5 these coupons. We're able to grow these coupons in
6 the laboratory.

7 As I mentioned before, they contain actual
8 SCC cracks. Then we're able to take these coupons and
9 imbed them in this sample and then run the eddy
10 current probe around the sample. This allows us to
11 mix them up and change them around and keeps some
12 blindness to these tests.

13 But we are actually using SCC samples for
14 the eddy current.

15 MR. ROSEN: So that's fairly clever.

16 MR. ALLEY: We have our moments.

17 MR. MATHEWS: Except these weld beads are
18 straight instead of curved, you know.

19 MR. ALLEY: Yeah.

20 MR. MATHEWS: But it is a way that you
21 could shuffle things around and give each guy a
22 different test.

23 MR. ALLEY: We're able to vary the width
24 and the length and the orientation of the flaws this
25 way because we grow them in the laboratory, and then

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we can transport them over to the sample. We don't
2 have to worry about trying to grow them in that
3 sample, which would be a very difficult task to do.

4 The next slide just shows the close-up.

5 CO-CHAIRMAN SIEBER: That makes an
6 interface though of materials, right?

7 MR. ALLEY: Yeah, but the --

8 CO-CHAIRMAN SIEBER: It's very hard to get
9 a sonic.

10 MR. ALLEY: This is an eddy current.

11 CO-CHAIRMAN SIEBER: An eddy current.

12 MR. ALLEY: Yeah. So we're just
13 interested in the service, and the flaws, if you'll
14 put the next slide up, I'm not sure you'll be able to
15 see them in the view, but we can show it and see.

16 We've got -- well, yeah. See, there's a
17 flaw right there, which is in one of the beads of the
18 weld. The flaw is actually contained right in there.
19 So we're able to imbed that from the eddy current.
20 You know, we can just window in on that area and test
21 that coupon.

22 MR. ROSEN: Is that difficult on the
23 surface that you see in the field?

24 MR. MATHEWS: It's pretty rough.

25 MR. ALLEY: It's pretty rough actually.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 There's probably some vessels out there that aren't
2 that rough, but most of them we find the condition is
3 much better than that. Some of them have been ground
4 smooth. There are just various states of condition on
5 these J groove welds, which is an issue we continue to
6 wrestle with.

7 Okay. You can change it to the next
8 slide. We'll start going over some general rolled up
9 results from what the vendors were able to accomplish.

10 Again, for Vendor A, if we look at the
11 blade probe UT or the penetration tube, now, blade
12 probe, again, is one transducer on a very flexible
13 metal stick. It's actually split up the side of the
14 nozzle. So we have to combined different blade probe
15 results which I'll show you a table of that in a
16 moment. but we were able to detect flaws it raised
17 from 15 to 100 percent through wall were detected as
18 part of this process.

19 When they're oriented perpendicular to the
20 beam direction, we're able to detect flaws 15 to 100
21 percent through wall when they're oriented parallel to
22 the beam direction.

23 MR. WALLIS: Now, does that means you do
24 not detect them if they're 12 percent or just you
25 didn't investigate that?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ALLEY: No, they were not detected if
2 they were less than --

3 MR. WALLIS: They have to be bigger
4 than --

5 MR. ALLEY: That's correct. That was the
6 minimum detectability.

7 MR. WALLIS: Is the resolution limit.

8 MR. ALLEY: That was the minimum
9 detectability for those flaws. We had flaws in the
10 blocks that were smaller than that that were not
11 detected.

12 Okay. Now, it's important -- excuse me?

13 MR. POWERS: How is the probe coupled?

14 MR. ALLEY: It's just water.

15 MR. POWERS: You immerse --

16 MR. ALLEY: No. They've got a little
17 squirter that comes at the back of the probe and just
18 sprays the coupling on the nozzle to the blade probes.

19 Now, the rotating probes are usually done
20 with a boot or something on the bottom that flood the
21 tube. It's important to note here one of the things
22 we wanted to try to understand better was just beam
23 direction orientation because with blade probes to go
24 in and try to do the same level of examination you
25 would do with the rotating probe, which has seven or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 eight different probe packages on it, you would have
2 to do eight separate exams.

3 So you begin to swap off what you're able
4 to accomplish with a given exam. Are you looking for
5 circumferential flaws or axial flaws, and are the
6 detection capabilities of one flaw for a flaw that's
7 not oriented right for that direction of sound? You
8 like for the sound to come in perpendicular to the
9 flaws all the time, but what happens if it's coming in
10 the same direction of the flaws? What's our
11 detectability?

12 There's two philosophies in doing this,
13 and again, this gets to the utility specific part of
14 this. It's certainly the prior information we had on
15 MRP 75 said you've got to have an axial flaw before
16 you can have leakage to the annulus and get a
17 circumferential flaw.

18 So some utility said, "I'm going to go
19 look for axial flaws. I'm going to look in this
20 direction to find the large axials because if I have
21 no large axials I can't have circumferential."

22 Other utilities have said, "Well, I'm
23 going to go in and I'm going to look for the safety
24 significant circumferential flaw." So they want to
25 look in this direction.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So immediately the question is: well, if
2 you didn't find any circumferential flaws, what kind
3 of detectability do you have for the axial flaws
4 looking in the other orientation? That's part of this
5 mock-up. That's why you see the notes in here
6 indicating the flaw direction and the beam direction.

7 So we found that we had very good
8 detection capabilities with the off axis probe. So
9 the circumferential probes did fairly well. For the
10 axial flaws and the axial probes, did fairly well with
11 the circumferential.

12 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: In the new revision of
13 MRP 75, you start to calculate the amount crack to
14 grow; you assume that the crack grows 15 percent,
15 through wall thickness.

16 MR. MATHEWS: That would factor into the
17 reinspection frequency. Where do you start and how
18 long can you grow?

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: That's right.

20 MR. MATHEWS: And I'm not sure 15 would be
21 the number we'd use. It may be something bigger. I'm
22 not sure, but when you're trying to figure out what
23 the reinspection frequency is, you'd start there and
24 grow from there. I would think that would be a way to
25 do it. Makes sense.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ALLEY: So we saw on Vendor A the
2 blade probe performance, the open tube. Rotating
3 probe performance, again, was a little better, 13
4 percent to 100 percent, again with the ideal
5 orientation, and with the non-ideal orientation we had
6 15 to 100 percent.

7 You'll see these numbers pretty
8 consistently through here, which tends to indicate to
9 some we're probably pushing the boundaries of the
10 technology.

11 Vendor B, we see the same numbers, 15 to
12 100 percent for blade probe and 15 to 100 percent for
13 the non-optimum orientation blade probe. Open tube,
14 we see down to ten percent here for this particular
15 vendor, perform perhaps a little better, although
16 we're starting to get, you know -- the five percent is
17 starting to get kind of in the grass.

18 MR. ROSEN: What does the E in TWE stand
19 for?

20 MR. ALLEY: The through wall extent.

21 MR. ROSEN: Extent.

22 MR. ALLEY: Then the open tube rotating
23 probe, tube to weld interface. One vendor chose not
24 to try to qualify detection. Vendor A chose not to
25 try to qualify detection of flaws in the weld metal

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 with the tube scanner.

2 Vendor B selected to try to demonstrate
3 that they had the ability to see through the tube into
4 the weld metal. So we saw that we were able to see
5 tube to weld metal interface flaws when the flaws
6 extended up to the triple point. So that big, long
7 flaw that we showed in that mock-up when you asked
8 where the triple point was, you're able to detect that
9 at the interface. The flaws that actually weren't
10 that large and went through that interface you were
11 unable to detect.

12 The weld metal is highly attenuative and
13 very, very difficult to examine, and what we're
14 finding out is even under the best of conditions right
15 now to get sound energy through the tube and into the
16 weld metal and get any kind of detection there is
17 quite a challenge.

18 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I recognize, Tom, that
19 you're not qualifying people, these vendors. If he
20 chooses not to do it, then do you use him?

21 MR. ALLEY: Well, it depends on your
22 philosophy again. I mean, some utilities said that
23 I'm going to use as a basis for my inspection program
24 an examination of the triple point to show that I have
25 no leaking into the annulus and, therefore, no

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 circumferential flaw.

2 So if that utility used that as an
3 approach, they would go to this demo, and I would
4 think that they would have to have a vendor that would
5 be able to interrogate that interface. If they
6 didn't, then to me then they would have to take an
7 alternate approach.

8 That kind of leaves some flexibility in
9 the situation as I mentioned before.

10 Okay. Again, just to reiterate, the weld
11 metal flaws that did not extend up to the triple point
12 were not detected. So if we're seeing anything in
13 that weld metal, we're seeing just a very, very small
14 volume of that weld metal right at that tube
15 interface.

16 Vendor C looked at blade probe UT as well,
17 16 percent to 100 percent, 18 to 100 percent. The
18 open tube scanner was 13 to 100 and flaws ranged from
19 15 to 100 with the open tube scanner that are oriented
20 parallel to the beam direction.

21 Again, we're seeing a lot of consistency
22 in these numbers. They are from ten to 15 percent to
23 100 percent through wall for all of these vendors.
24 Now, what that means to me personally is we're
25 starting to push that technique about as far as we can

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 get it. It's very consistent from vendor to vendor,
2 and they're using different transducers and different
3 probes and things that are slightly different. It's
4 each their own approach to solving this problem; yet
5 they're getting the same performance from it. So I
6 tend to think we're probably pushing the bounds
7 slightly.

8 MR. POWERS: Does it also mean that the
9 test is not very challenging to them?

10 MR. ALLEY: It's not very challenging?

11 MR. POWERS: Yeah.

12 MR. ALLEY: It's very challenging. It's
13 very challenging.

14 MR. POWERS: If it was very challenging,
15 wouldn't you see a scatter between the best and the
16 worst and things like that?

17 MR. ALLEY: Well, when I say very
18 challenging, I think that if you look at the open tube
19 scanners, we're using the sheer wave data, time of
20 flight data. We're using straight beam data. We've
21 got about all of the sound energy in different modes
22 that we can put into that volume we're putting in that
23 volume with those open tube scanners, and these are
24 the results that we're getting out.

25 And I think that's telling us that with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 everything we know to throw into that volume, these
2 are the best results we're going to get. And we're
3 seeing that consistently from vendor to vendor.

4 I will say there's not a whole lot of
5 difference in the way that they have attacked this
6 problem with regards to their techniques, but then,
7 again, those techniques are pretty readily understood
8 by the industry as being the best techniques available
9 to do this.

10 The next slide gives us just the flaw
11 designations and nomenclature again. This will go
12 along with the table I'll present in a minute. You
13 have these in your handout, although they might be
14 hard for you to read, but it gives you the
15 orientation, the flaws, and the type of flaws that
16 were contained in that mock-up. So this is just a key
17 for the table I'm going to show you next.

18 This is just a representative sample of
19 the results that were obtained. The reason I wanted
20 to show this to you is not necessarily to communicate
21 the exact results that we achieved with this vendor,
22 but to show you all of the variations that we have and
23 the inspection capabilities that were there.

24 You see the A, B, and C type flaws that
25 were referenced in the previous slide. You see down

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the left-hand side the axial blade probes, the
2 circumferential blade probes, the open tube scanners,
3 you see different increments in the open tube scanner.
4 You know, we're looking at do we take five degree
5 slides through these probes or three degree slides
6 through these problems. It basically doubles the
7 inspection time for the utility.

8 So if the utility wanted to take a farther
9 B cut through it, what does that do to the detection
10 limits and the ability of the system and the
11 performance of the transducers to increase those
12 increments?

13 So we tried all of these different
14 variations. So this table here was just to basically
15 highlight to you that it's a very complex set of
16 results that are used when an individual utility would
17 go in to select a vendor.

18 The next slide I wanted to talk briefly on
19 the eddy current demonstrations. One vendor chose to
20 demonstrate eddy current at the time of the 2002
21 demonstrations. We've got very, very mixed results
22 with regards to eddy current.

23 As we've already alluded to earlier,
24 detection is very sensitive to the weld surface
25 conditions, and we'll give you some data that supports

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that conclusion.

2 The ground surface condition, we had
3 smooth surfaces of the welds to do the eddy current
4 inspections on. We were able to detect 1/160,000 inch
5 long flaws with about 3/10 of a mil in width.

6 To contrast that, on the unground, as
7 welded surface conditions, we did detect a flaw that
8 was a half inch long roughly by two mils wide. We
9 also missed a 1.5 inch long flaw that was five mils
10 wide. Okay? So we're very sensitive to surface
11 condition with the eddy current.

12 And EPRI right now is working on increased
13 sensitivity with array (phonetic) probes and some
14 other probes that we're trying to deploy to help
15 eliminate some of these issues, but what we're finding
16 out with eddy current is that there's going to be
17 aswamp between the false call rates and the detection
18 limits of what we have and what we're able to find in
19 reality.

20 We could go in and we could increase the
21 sensitivities and increase the gains of these probes
22 so that we found everything and just paint the surface
23 black, but that doesn't help us decide what's real and
24 what's not real.

25 So there's this constant swap in eddy

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 current in trying to find this middle ground here
2 where you've got good sensitivity for the flaws you
3 want to find, but you're not out there increasing your
4 false call rates to a point that you can't manage the
5 false calls. We've got some work to do in eddy
6 current.

7 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Is there any, quote,
8 control on the grinding that has to be done in order
9 to make this be more sensitive?

10 MR. ALLEY: Well, there is no grinding
11 that we do in the field because if we grind in the
12 field, we induce cold work in the weld, and that's
13 going to cause us a lot of problems with crack
14 initiation. So we're stuck with what we were
15 delivered during the original manufacture.

16 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

17 MR. ALLEY: So, you know, one of the
18 challenges that goes to a utility if they want to do
19 the eddy current examinations or to look at the
20 surface conditions of their welds and make certain
21 that that's a good exam philosophy for them to adopt,
22 and if it's not, then they need to go to the
23 volumetric exams of the two materials.

24 So, again, it's pretty much utility
25 specific.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MATHEWS: Correct me if I'm wrong. I
2 believe that long flaw that was missed was on one of
3 the rougher samples.

4 MR. ALLEY: It was a very rough sample.
5 I mean, this is the extreme, but it does give you an
6 idea.

7 Future demos. The Technatome folks are
8 going to demo eddy current of the attachment welds.
9 That's scheduled for next month. We've already
10 completed the volumetric exams there, open tube and
11 blade tube scanning capabilities for one of the
12 vendors there.

13 Framatome is going to eddy current the
14 attachment welds. We just completed kind of a
15 preliminary scan last week with the Framatome scanners
16 deploying the new EPRI array eddy current technique.
17 They had some scanner problems, some contact problems.
18 So they've gone back to work on that some more.

19 There's other surface methods that are
20 being looked at by the various vendors out there.
21 Framatome and WesDyne both are looking at a thermal
22 imaging process where they induce a laser thermal
23 field in the weld surface, and that's affected by the
24 track, and you get a thermal image back.

25 So they're both working on the deployment

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of that.

2 WesDyne is looking at the UT end of the
3 tube to weld interface steel. Again, that's looking
4 at the critical point. They're trying to increase
5 sensitivity of that area, eddy current of the
6 attachment weld and, as I mentioned before, thermal
7 imaging.

8 B&W Canada has recently come onto the
9 scene as far as inspection capabilities for pre-
10 service inspection of new heads. We basically invoke
11 the same requirements for pre-service inspection that
12 we do for in-service inspection. So we're able to
13 baseline what's out there.

14 One of the biggest issues we have to deal
15 with right now in the inspection community is we don't
16 have a baseline of what was originally manufactured.
17 So that's a lot of the issues the utility has with
18 doing eddy current today and doing penetrating exams
19 today, is that we know the crack growth rates in the
20 weld metal are difficult to manage. Yet we know that
21 these weld metals contain point type defects and
22 little defects in them that have been there since the
23 day they were manufactured.

24 So we continue to wrestle with how we're
25 going to handle that. Now, we're going to get ahead

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of that on new heads, as I'll mention here in a
2 minute, but B&W Canada is scheduled next week actually
3 to start doing the UT examination of the mock-ups, and
4 then in May they're looking at doing eddy current
5 exams.

6 Future activities for the inspection
7 committee. We have a new set of mock-ups under
8 construction. We got a lot of feedback from the
9 vendors that indicated that the mock-up process that
10 we use now gave them a very good opportunity to train
11 people. They go out in the field and they may not see
12 a flaw for two or three exams, and we've got blocks in
13 here that have got 30, 40, 50 flaws in it.

14 So we'd really like to have the key to
15 these blocks so that we can train people on what we
16 have. We thought that was a very noble cause.

17 We're going to manufacture another set of
18 mock-ups that can be used as blind mock-ups, and we're
19 going to turn over all of this data to the inspection
20 vendors in hopes that they will be able to train
21 people and improve their capabilities.

22 Replacement head inspections. We've
23 issued -- is the letter issued now, the pre-service
24 letter? We've got a letter either issued or pending
25 to be issued recommending the pre-service requirements

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for anybody having a head manufactured now, which will
2 include surface weld, eddy current, PT, volumetric of
3 the tube.

4 We're also going to do equivalent studies.
5 We believe there will be no acoustic differences
6 between Alloy 82 and 182 and the 52 and 152, but we're
7 going to build a miniature set of blocks into acoustic
8 studies on that so that we now feel very comfortable
9 in using the demonstration process that we have demoed
10 for the Alloy 600 on the new fabrication. So we're in
11 the process of doing that work.

12 Now the mock-up drawings are already in
13 place, and then as we have mentioned before, we're
14 very much tuned to what's going on with the North Anna
15 head. We've asked the inspected vendors to provide
16 inspection data or rescan the tubes that are going to
17 be destructively analyzed. I think it's vitally
18 important that we're able to compare the truth to the
19 indicated.

20 So in summary, the MRP has an organized
21 and comprehensive approach to the recent industry
22 events. We believe we've made considerable progress
23 considering the short amount of time we've been
24 working on this. We didn't have techniques for doing
25 this two, two and a half years ago. I think we have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 come a long ways with the demonstrations and the
2 development of equipment.

3 The demonstrations are an ongoing process.
4 I don't see it coming to an end any time soon. We're
5 getting ready to go through another round as you saw
6 on the future correction, and we don't see that coming
7 to an end.

8 We realize that there needs to be
9 increased emphasis on the attachment welds and
10 inspection frequencies. We're working on a rate probe
11 right now, eddy current, to do the J groove welds and
12 improve inspection capabilities on that.

13 And that concludes the comments I have for
14 you.

15 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Tom, thank you very
16 much.

17 I believe, Alex, you would like to make a
18 comment? A couple of minutes. The industry --

19 MR. POWERS: let me just ask one question.
20 This was very interesting and noble effort to develop
21 and test the capabilities to detect cracks, but you're
22 still doing it with artificial cracks, cracks not
23 produced by chemistry, but you're going to apply it to
24 looking at structures that, in fact, have root cracks,
25 root cracks produced by chemistry.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 When do we get a report card or how do we
2 go about getting a report card that says, "Gee, these
3 guys inspected all of these locations and they got
4 99.3 percent of all the cracks"?

5 MR. ALLEY: That's going to be very
6 difficult because you'd have to cut up samples
7 essentially to understand what you missed. I think
8 it's pretty easy -- I won't say it's easy because it's
9 difficult just from an access standpoint, but it is an
10 easier question to prove that you saw what you saw.
11 What's difficult to prove is that you didn't see
12 something that's out there, and the only way to do
13 that is just to take good samples and start cutting
14 those up because we don't have a way to know that
15 there's anything in them.

16 So that half of that question is doable,
17 and I think the North Anna piece is certainly a
18 component to that. The other half of that I just
19 don't understand how you would do that. I don't
20 understand how you would understand what you've
21 missed.

22 The other that I think is an important
23 comment to make with regards to real flaws versus
24 fabricated flaws, and that is we continue where we
25 have real flaws and where we have removed real flaws

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 from service and understand what they are. We
2 continue to compare the ultrasonic signals, the wave
3 forms that were generated from real flaws to those
4 from manufactured flaws, and we have very good
5 correlation of the signal responses of the
6 manufactured flaws to the real flaws.

7 So we continue to try to get better and
8 better information with regards to showing that the
9 fabricated flaws have similar responses to the real
10 flaws.

11 MR. POWERS: The difficulty is there
12 doesn't seem to be -- I mean, I never see a plot that
13 says, "Here is the realness of my fabricated flaw, the
14 fraction of realness," you know, some measure of, you
15 know, what a real flaw looks like versus a fabricated
16 flaw. I've never seen anything like that. I never
17 know. They say, "Well, it's a good characteristic,"
18 but you know, I'm a very generous person. I'll say
19 that something is good that Peter here would say
20 that's bloody awful or some equivalent expression.

21 MR. ALLEY: Well, again, what we have done
22 is we have taken ultrasonic responses. I believe we
23 took some off of V.C. Summer actually and did acoustic
24 studies looking at the way forms and the way that that
25 data was generated by and compared that to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 manufactured flaws to make sure that the way forms
2 appeared the same.

3 We do those where we have the opportunity
4 to do that. We have some data on that. I don't know
5 how extensive it is, but we do have some.

6 MR. MATHEWS: And it seems like in the PDI
7 process where they were coming up with how you build
8 the lots of samples you've got to have for doing PDI.
9 They went through extensive discussions with Dr.
10 Doctor and others at the staff about what's an
11 acceptable way to build the flaws to put into the
12 samples to do your PDI testing, and so some of that
13 was, you know, I'm sure used in the thought processes
14 of the people who were designing these flaws.

15 MR. ALLEY: And, again, for the
16 qualification and demonstration process you have to
17 know the dimensions of that flaw to be able to answer
18 your other questions that you have about how accurate
19 are the results. So you've got to weigh the accuracy
20 of the information that you're treating as truth.

21 MS. WESTON: Tom, are the heads that have
22 been replaced, candidates for looking at actual flaws
23 of those you might have missed?

24 MR. ALLEY: Certainly North Anna is.
25 That's one of the things we want to do with with North

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Anna. I don't know that there's any work proposed
2 right now on any of the other heads to do anything
3 like that.

4 Certainly the Duke head, I know, we fixed
5 all of the flaws we found. We ground them out.
6 They're on chips on the floor. So I don't know what
7 opportunities we'd have.

8 The North Anna head certainly presents us
9 with a great opportunity, and we're going to seize
10 that.

11 MR. MATHEWS: And the nice thing about
12 North Anna -- well, I won't call it nice. The North
13 Anna 2 head was replaced in an outage in which there
14 was a lot of inspection done, and then the decision
15 made to replace. Most of the time when you're
16 replacing the head, you've planned it.

17 We're not going in and spend two or \$3
18 million to inspect something that's going to the
19 garbage dump, and so you don't have that last cycle
20 inspection result unless you go pay to do it.

21 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Are there any other
22 questions for either Tom or Larry?

23 (No response.)

24 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. Alex.

25 Thank you very much.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MARION: Thank you.

2 For the record, my name is Alex Marion.
3 I'm Director of Engineering at NEI.

4 And during the discussions this morning,
5 I realized that it may be informative and useful to
6 you folk to get a sense of what we have in place
7 within the industry to take a more holistic view, an
8 integrated view of how industry deals with the
9 management of materials issues moving forward.

10 And let me just make it very clear that
11 when the EPRI materials reliability program was
12 formed, the basic objective was to position it to be
13 totally proactive, and as you heard this morning,
14 looking at the regulatory documents that have been
15 issued over the past couple of years, specifically
16 three bulletins and an order, it's very difficult for
17 a group like the MRP to be proactive in that kind of
18 environment.

19 Now, here we are today with new findings
20 coming out of the South Texas project, and we have to
21 wait and see what the results of the analyses are and
22 then determine what the generic applicability is going
23 to be, et cetera. And, again, we're in a reactive
24 mode in dealing with the planned experiences.

25 Last summer as a result of the Davis-Besse

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 event, questions were raised among the industry chief
2 executive officers as to whether or not the industry
3 was dealing with these issues with the proper
4 perspective. Are we looking at them as completely as
5 possible, as objectively as possible so that we can
6 determine what needs to be done and then apply the
7 industry resources to do that, and can we position
8 ourselves to deal both with the reactive element of
9 these issues, as well as the necessary proactive
10 element?

11 And from those discussions an executive
12 task force was formed and a working group, and the
13 initial thrust of the effort was to conduct a self-
14 assessment of the industry programs, of the major
15 industry programs dealing with materials performance
16 issues.

17 And the self-assessment was completed.
18 Findings and recommendations were communicated to the
19 industry chief nuclear officers, and we've developed
20 a guideline document for a more balanced and a more
21 integrated, industry-wide management scheme for
22 materials issues moving forward.

23 And that document was just distributed to
24 the chief nuclear officers last Friday for their
25 review and approval, and we hope to get their support

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to endorse a formal industry initiative that
2 establishes this new management process in an
3 integrated manner as the industry moves forwards in
4 dealing with materials issues in the future.

5 This is not in any way a criticism of any
6 of the programs, and it does not in any way suggest
7 that the existing programs have to change drastically,
8 but what we're trying to accomplish with this effort
9 is to position the industry overall to be more
10 proactive when -- let me give you an example -- when
11 an issue occurs at a plant.

12 The first question that comes to mind:
13 what do we know about this degradation mechanism?
14 What do we not know? What do we need to do to
15 improvement our intelligence base so that we can move
16 forward with the right course of action in terms of
17 inspection and repair mitigation, what have you?

18 And as you can appreciate, some of these
19 are very complex, technical issues. As we talked
20 about today, a lot of information needs to be brought
21 to bear if you're going to make the right decision.

22 So clearly operating experience and
23 improving your knowledge base on this degradation or
24 these degradation mechanisms is very important, and
25 we're hopeful that we can position the industry and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 deal with a lot of this information on an
2 international level to make our actions in the future
3 much, much more completely informed.

4 Our goal is to be sufficiently proactive
5 so that we can prevent events at plants or incidents
6 at plants, as Chairman Diaz likes to characterize
7 Davis-Besse, at a minimum, and that's what we hope to
8 achieve. And I thought it would be of some interest
9 to you to get a brief discussion of that.

10 And that completes what I had to say. I
11 don't know if you'll have any questions about the
12 effort or not. Our intent is to have this new process
13 in place effective the first of 2004.

14 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Thank you very much,
15 indeed.

16 MR. MARION: Thank you.

17 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Any questions?

18 (No response.)

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I'd like to thank the
20 industry presentations, representatives. Thank you
21 very much, indeed.

22 We're going to change now to the NRC and
23 Bill Cullen.

24 MR. CULLEN: All right. Let's go here
25 because we've got the TV and we've got the handouts

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and we've got everything else.

2 For the record, I'm Bill Cullen from
3 Materials Engineering Branch here at the U.S. NRC's
4 Office of Research.

5 Just a quick word. I joined this agency
6 just a hair over a year or so ago, and within about 30
7 days after I started we got notification about Davis-
8 Besse.

9 MR. POWERS: Oh, so you were the
10 responsible party here.

11 MR. CULLEN: Something like that must have
12 happened.

13 So this is my first presentation in this
14 go-round in front of the ACRS, but about 25 or so
15 years ago when I was a contractor to the NRC, I had a
16 few opportunity to appear before the then ACRS.

17 I've got several things we're going to
18 talk about today, but they do all fall into the very
19 general categories of CRDM cracking issues, which of
20 course we've been talking about virtually the whole
21 morning.

22 And then in the second almost half of the
23 presentation I want to talk a little bit about some of
24 the specifics on Davis-Besse and what the Office of
25 Research is doing to address some of the issues raised

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 by that.

2 So moving ahead here, there's a half a
3 dozen or so individual items. We're going to talk a
4 little bit about the research that we're currently
5 funding in those areas that are shown; a little bit
6 more on some additional programs that are not funded
7 by the NRC, although we may participate in some of
8 these efforts, but these are efforts in other
9 countries and by other groups that really do bring an
10 awful lot to bear on the topics that we're talking
11 about here.

12 I want to talk a little bit to get a
13 little more into some specifics about some things that
14 I feel could be done or could be certainly thought
15 about to be done here in the U.S. to look at some
16 heat-by-heat analyses of the tubing materials that are
17 in some of our plants; look a little bit at a topic
18 that has been mentioned and, in fact, somewhat
19 extensively this morning, but no mention of this topic
20 could be extensive enough for my liking. I think that
21 stress analysis of these penetrations offers an awful
22 lot of potential for our understanding of what it is
23 that is going on in these things.

24 I'm going to talk a little bit about the
25 potential for NRC-industry collaboration, a potential

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that -- and I'll be very honest about this -- is not
2 approaching activation nearly fast enough to satisfy
3 me, and I'm going to try to make a point of that when
4 we get to it.

5 And then I'll close with a fairly
6 extensive discussion on some of the findings that the
7 industry has provided to us on their examinations of
8 the Davis-Besse cavity and specifically what that
9 means to the NRC and to the Materials Engineering
10 Branch as research, in particular.

11 Also, just as a little bit of an
12 advertisement, I'm going to talk up here about some
13 LLTF, lessons learned task force, issues that they
14 raised about stress corrosion cracking in the Alloy
15 600 and then the boric acid corrosion issue. But down
16 here -- and you'll hear about both of these things in
17 a much more detail tomorrow. One of my colleagues,
18 Danny Santos will be talking specifically tomorrow
19 about the LLTF recommendations on the barrier
20 integrity or on leakage, and that's another issue that
21 was raised somewhat extensively this morning and I
22 think will be a good deal talked about tomorrow on the
23 leakage issue and what those recommendations mean and
24 what we might be led to in that particular area.

25 Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. POWERS: Let me -- I mean, you've
2 given me quite a list of research activities that
3 you're involved in either as a principal or as a
4 partner and a few research activities that you'd like
5 to be involved in.

6 And what I'm struggling with here a little
7 bit is why are you involved at all. I Mean, isn't
8 this an industry problem? They've got to fix it. All
9 the NRC has to do is say prove to me that your vessel
10 has sufficient integrity for me to let you keep
11 running.

12 MR. CULLEN: It sounds to me like a
13 question you have asked before.

14 MR. POWERS: I'm practiced at this
15 question.

16 MR. CULLEN: You've practiced this
17 question. We've practiced our answer.

18 There are two reasons. One is that we
19 must do an ASP, an accident sequence precursor
20 analysis. IT's a congressional requirement, and for
21 that ASP analysis, we have got to do calculations of
22 the properties, the situation, if you will, at the
23 Davis-Besse plant, starting from one year before this
24 was found up until the time that it was found.

25 In order to do that sort of calculation,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there's a lot of information that we need about the
2 shape and the size and the characteristics of the
3 cavity and of the exposed clad. That's why I, in
4 particular, as a materials kind of guy, am very, very
5 interested in the findings that the industry has
6 produced in showing what those findings are and what
7 they mean to us.

8 It is not my position, however, to present
9 these findings to you, to discuss them. You are
10 absolutely correct in that regard. It's an industry
11 problem, what it was that they found there and what it
12 was that led to that. It's their responsibility to
13 create the root cause.

14 The second reason that we're involved in
15 this thing is that it is of enormous interest to a
16 great percentage, great fraction of our stakeholders,
17 internally and externally, the licensees, the general
18 public, and for that reason we are doing a reasonable
19 amount of research that addresses some of those
20 specific things in which we have an interest.

21 MR. POWERS: It seems to me that what your
22 stakeholders want could be adequately served if you
23 worked as a clearinghouse and reviewer of information
24 generated by the industry. I'll give in to you on
25 Item A(2). You need some information, but the rest of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it, I mean, it seems like all you have to do is read
2 Corrosion and Corrosion Science and keep --

3 MR. CULLEN: Were that the case. Well, a
4 couple of ways of responding to that. One is on this
5 issue of corrosion -- and, again, there will be
6 another opportunity a little deeper into the
7 presentation to get into this a little bit more -- I
8 was quite aghast, is a reasonably good word, in the
9 middle to later part of March when I went into the
10 research to try to dig out some of the properties of
11 corrosion of low alloy steel and boric acid solutions,
12 and while there is quite a lot that has been written,
13 EPRI had put together the "Boric Acid Corrosion Guide
14 Book," with which you are familiar, and there's a lot
15 of experiments that are discussed in there. Virtually
16 none of them model accurately the Davis-Besse
17 experience.

18 Now, you've heard this morning -- and
19 it's correct -- EPRI has an RFP out on the market now
20 to create some mock-ups, among other things, that
21 would perhaps do that somewhat after the fact and will
22 add to our research base, and we in the Materials
23 Engineering Branch also have a corrosion -- work as a
24 corrosion program that I certainly want to admit, if
25 you will, that it was spurred on by the Davis-Besse

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 experience, but our program is not Davis-Besse
2 specific in any sense of the word. It is more
3 generically more broad based, broad brushed look at
4 corrosion of low alloy steels.

5 MR. POWERS: I don't think the Chairman
6 wants to spend an enormous amount of time on my little
7 heartache here, but what I will comment is that when
8 I look at this slide I cannot understand where you're
9 trying to go with this corrosion program, what you're
10 trying to achieve, what capabilities you want to have.
11 Okay?

12 It looks like a bunch of things that
13 you're plucking up to respond for the current
14 incident, which it's worth responding to the current
15 incident, I suspect, but I'm more concerned about the
16 next 25 years where I'm visibly looking at things that
17 have license removal and stuff like that.

18 MR. CULLEN: Well, I would agree with you
19 that it is not in our mandate at all to address
20 licensee specific issues and solve that issue for the
21 licensee. We all understand that quite well.

22 But when some of these issues either cause
23 us to recognize that there's a more generic substrate
24 that underlies that, then I think that it is our
25 business to go about investigating that generic

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 substrate, and there are some other things that bear
2 on this, too.

3 I tend to think that we do have some
4 mandate to resolve issues that are of concern to a
5 reasonable fraction of our stakeholders, and I think
6 this is certainly one of those things.

7 Okay. Let's move on a little bit here,
8 and I do want to discuss one of these issues that
9 maybe falls into this category. We are doing a
10 structural integrity assessment of the cavity and the
11 exposed clad at the Davis-Besse plant. That
12 information is very specifically absolutely required
13 by the ASP analysis, and it is for that that we are
14 doing this predominantly.

15 MR. POWERS: Where do I go to find some
16 documentation that says what's required and how well
17 it's required to understand it?

18 MR. CULLEN: What's required? Are you
19 asking for the statement of work that was generated
20 for that program?

21 MR. POWERS: Maybe that's the document.

22 MR. CULLEN: That's the first thing that
23 comes to my mind, and certainly tha t--

24 MR. POWERS: Somewhere somebody has said
25 to do this ASP I've got to have this information, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it has to be this good.

2 MR. CULLEN: Well, asking the question
3 that way I'm not quite the right person to answer it,
4 and I don't see anybody from the group doing the ASP
5 that would be qualified, but I suspect they also have
6 a statement of work that is required. Pat Bernowski's
7 group and Gary DeMoss specifically is crunching the
8 numbers and gathering the data.

9 We have, you know, a fraction of the input
10 to that that I will describe somewhat briefly somewhat
11 deep into my presentation here, and then as I've said
12 now, I'm going to show some of the results that the
13 licensees has provided to us about what they found in
14 that cavity and what it really means, and then some
15 other things that are spinoffs of all of this and why
16 we are doing those things as well.

17 Okay. Expanding a little bit now on one
18 of these items from the second slide, we have had for
19 a great many years an environmentally assisted
20 cracking program going on at Argonne National
21 Laboratory, and this involves some tasks that are very
22 specific to what we're talking about today: stress
23 corrosion crack growth rate testing of nickel based
24 super alloys both in BWR and PWR water because many of
25 these alloys are used in both types of reactors,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 although we're here today to talk about the cracking
2 in the PWR much more.

3 We are doing more than just looking at
4 stress corrosion crack growth rates. In most cases
5 we're also taking a look at some of the other
6 properties of these alloys that can be brought to
7 bear, may have meaning for understanding the
8 mechanisms of the stress corrosion crack growth
9 process.

10 This program has been ongoing; this task
11 in this program has been ongoing since about 1997; has
12 generated a couple of NUREGs, which are certainly
13 available, and we've been talking today a lot about
14 stress corrosion crack growth rate in Alloy 182, and
15 what I can point out is that we are due to receive a
16 report on stress corrosion crack growth rates out of
17 this Argonne program about a year and a half or so
18 from now.

19 And then after much more testing has been
20 completed, we're going to get another NUREG with the
21 schedule in late 2005.

22 I can see a question coming.

23 MR. POWERS: I'm going to ask another
24 question I'm practiced at.

25 MR. CULLEN: Go for it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. POWERS: But I never get an answer to
2 this one. Maybe I'll get one now.

3 We have 600 we don't like because of
4 cracks. Now we have 690 that we like better because
5 at least it's slower to crack. But my European
6 friends, they're just afe over 800. Why aren't we
7 excited about 800?

8 MR. CULLEN: I don't know the answer to
9 that. I'd be happy to try to find that out. I'm
10 aware that in the German plants particularly in some
11 of the Belgium plants they --

12 MR. POWERS: They got religion over this
13 subject.

14 MR. CULLEN: Now, they are using that in
15 steam generators. I am not aware of its use in larger
16 diameter, thicker section penetrations, but I'm
17 guessing a little bit on that answer.

18 Does anybody have any idea? Keith?

19 PARTICIPANT: Germans' use of steam
20 generators.

21 MR. CULLEN: Yeah. Let me paraphrase
22 Keith's answer, which was the same as the one I gave.
23 We know it's being used extensively in steam generator
24 tubing and retubing, but again, I'm not aware of any
25 use of that allow in thicker sections. It's pretty

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 expensive stuff, and that may be a reason that --

2 MR. POWERS: How expensive is it relative
3 to pulling out a steam generator and putting it back
4 in?

5 MR. CULLEN: It certainly --

6 MR. POWERS: I mean, it seems to me you
7 can spend an awful lot on an alloy if you don't have
8 to change your steam generator out every 20 years.

9 MR. CULLEN: Yeah, that's just not
10 something that I can comment on at all.

11 MR. POWERS: I was just curious.

12 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I've got a question.
13 When you say evaluating strength, is that specifically
14 for this question about low temperature embrittlement?

15 MR. CULLEN: Not at this point. What I
16 was referring to there is that as you know, Peter,
17 there's some dependance or proposed dependance of
18 crack growth rates on yield strength, of grain
19 boundary carbide coverage, things like that.

20 Let me jump ahead to something I was going
21 to say because I know this is very high on your mind.
22 Can I give a little bit of a preamble though?

23 I'm not sure that everybody in the room
24 understands what you mean by the low temperature
25 degradation, but about a year or so ago, in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 summertime of last year, there was a couple of
2 publications generated by what's now called Bechtel-
3 Bettis Atomic Power Lab, where they presented some
4 results of a low temperature degradation in fracture
5 toughness, in fracture toughness of Alloy 82 and some
6 of its near neighbor variations.

7 That degradation happened under some
8 rather specific set of circumstances. It was at 130
9 degrees Fahrenheit that the degradation maximized. It
10 was also maximized in very highly hydrogenated water.
11 Normal hydrogenation would be around 30 to 50 cc's per
12 kilogram of hydrogen. This degradation really kicked
13 in at higher hydrogen concentrations. If memory
14 serves right they were up in around 150 or so cc's per
15 kilogram when it got to be really strong.

16 So this was a degradation in fracture
17 toughness in Alloy 82 and some of its kin.

18 There also is a rather well know ductility
19 dip cracking issue, which is a weldability issue.
20 Okay. First off I was talking about a hydrogen
21 assisted cracking issue. Now I'm talking about a
22 weldability issue, also in this same alloy, and that
23 data largely comes out of what we know is Lockheed-
24 Knowles (phonetic) Atomic Power Lab. So it's
25 basically the nuclear Navy people that have generated

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the bulk of the work to establish the problems with
2 Alloy 52, 152, and similar materials.

3 Some of these same problems are also
4 found, by the way, in 182 and also in 690. I think
5 that's important to remember, but the problem with
6 stress corrosion cracking tends to disappear as the
7 temperature increases.

8 So at reactor operating temperatures, this
9 is a nonexistent problem. So there's two things going
10 against this problem under normal operation. One is
11 the temperature is too high. The other is that the
12 hydrogen is too low. So we're not likely to get this
13 degradation or I certainly wouldn't think we would get
14 this degradation under normal operating circumstances,
15 but this may be an issue of where there's smoke
16 there's fire.

17 My position, and I'll speak really for
18 myself, is that we want to stand back a little bit,
19 continue to watch the work that is generated by the
20 nuclear Navy, watch the work which is generated by the
21 industry and make our own decisions about whether or
22 not this really appears to be an issue that may have
23 safety importance.

24 The other thing that we're going to be
25 finding out starting quite soon is that the first of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the French plants to replace their heads is coming up
2 for their ten-year inspection rather shortly, later
3 this year, next year. I'm not sure, but very soon is
4 the answer.

5 We're going to get the first evaluation,
6 if you will, the first information about the
7 performance of these replacement heads from the
8 experience that the French will have in these
9 inspections, and of course, you know they've been
10 replacing heads at the rate of three, four, five a
11 year. So they're going to be generating an equal
12 number of ten-year inspections from now over the next
13 ten years.

14 So we will be getting an awful lot of
15 information, precursing information that should be
16 very, very useful to us. Again, I have a few more
17 things I want to say regarding that, but it all bears
18 on what I think we will be able to find out going
19 forward on this issue of Alloy 52 and 152.

20 So going back to Peter's question, to try
21 to bring closure to that now, Peter asked me whether
22 or not we're evaluating strength in the sense of the
23 low temperature degradation and toughness, and the
24 answer here is no. We are evaluating strength within
25 our program simply as correlative information to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 stress corrosion cracking determination on these
2 particular materials.

3 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I don't doubt. I agree
4 with you entirely. You're not going to get it at
5 operating temperatures. My concern is more accident
6 conditions. We might have a --

7 MR. CULLEN: Starts, shutdowns, standbys.

8 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, also thermal
9 shock situation during an accident.

10 MR. POWERS: But if it's hydrogen
11 embrittlement -- is that what I understand it to be?

12 MR. CULLEN: I would not use the word
13 "embrittlement."

14 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I don't know if it's
15 hydrogen embrittlement in the classical mechanistic
16 sense. It is associated, as Bill rightly says.
17 You've had hydrogen absorbed into the material. When
18 you have the high chromium content, energy changes
19 and, therefore, your plasticity changes, and it's a
20 known fact as Bill says.

21 MR. POWERS: But it seems to me that
22 certain events -- the hydrogen can't organize itself
23 to do whatever it is that it does in the face of
24 sudden events like pressurized thermal shock and stuff
25 like that. I mean, it gets up to high temperatures.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The hydrogen is either desorbed or it has diffused
2 kind uniform (phonetic). It's no longer creating
3 anything that's vulnerable. You suddenly cool it.
4 That hydrogen can't move fast enough --

5 MR. CULLEN: That's correct.

6 MR. POWERS: -- to respond. So it
7 couldn't affect a pressurized thermal shock event.

8 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Maybe I'm using the
9 wrong word, pressurized thermal shock, because maybe
10 you're getting something in your mind about mechanism
11 of pressurized thermal shock. I'm talking about a
12 thermal shock on, for instance, the stub tubes into
13 the top head, and if you had a burst of cold water,
14 regardless of how you got it, could you get a thermal
15 shock on a pre-cracked stub tube shear-off?

16 That's purely my scenario. I think it's
17 rather low possibility, but it's interesting.

18 MR. CULLEN: But I think it's our job to
19 try and think about these sorts of --

20 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: The worst case
21 scenario.

22 MR. CULLEN: The right temperature, the
23 right stress, and the right hydrogen content, and then
24 we could have a bad problem.

25 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: The other question I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 wanted to ask you about that first line and then we'll
2 get off it is PWRs. I understand why you're working
3 on BWRs. Is there anyone in research or in NRR
4 looking at the question of cracking of BWR bottom head
5 penetrations?

6 MR. CULLEN: I would say not looking at,
7 so far as I know.

8 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Evaluating?

9 MR. CULLEN: Yeah, we're aware of the one
10 issue -- I think it's only one -- in Japan to this
11 point. That was a rather small flaw. They found it;
12 they disposed of it.

13 I know from a research point of view, we
14 are not doing any specific research other than trying
15 to maintain an awareness.

16 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I'm sort of inviting Al
17 to say something.

18 MR. HISER: Oh, boy. We'll talk about
19 that tomorrow.

20 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Fantastic.

21 MR. HISER: How does that sound?

22 MR. CULLEN: Okay. Items B and C I put on
23 here because I want to create a lead-in to a great
24 deal more discussion I want to have a little bit later
25 on. We are doing some testing of materials removed

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 from Davis-Besse, both the Alloy 600 from nozzle
2 number three, which is the heat that appears to crack
3 the most predominantly and Alloy 182 from the near
4 neighbor nozzle J weld.

5 We're doing this sort of testing simply to
6 create data on what may be susceptible materials and
7 add that to the overall database of Alloy 600 and
8 Alloy 182 stress corrosion crack growth rate.

9 The LLTF made a number of recommendations.
10 A great many of them fall into the stress corrosion
11 crack area. One of their recommendations was to
12 create or write a critique of the susceptibility
13 model. This also came down to us as a user request
14 from NRR. I've completed this report a couple of
15 months ago. It has been circulating internally, been
16 revised, and will be available much more generally
17 within about three or four weeks. And certainly I can
18 see that it will get sent down to you.

19 I'm going to talk about this a great deal
20 more four or five slides down the road because I want
21 to mention some of the things, some of the issues,
22 some of the additions, improvements that might be
23 possibly made to the time at temperature
24 susceptibility model that was talked about a good deal
25 this morning.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 There are two other deliverables that are
2 both coming forward from here. One is to write a
3 report, collect the worldwide Alloy 600 cracking
4 experience and produce that report late at the end of
5 this year and another to collect the boric acid
6 corrosion experience worldwide and produce that report
7 later on in 2004.

8 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Just to make sure we're
9 talking about the same thing, the report talked about
10 on C-1 is the Rev. 1 of MRP 75?

11 MR. CULLEN: No, no. This is absolutely
12 independent. Do you mean the susceptibility report?

13 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes, your C-1.

14 MR. CULLEN: No, that had nothing to do
15 with MRP 75. That was something generated entirely
16 within the MEB.

17 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: No, but it's the model
18 that was used.

19 MR. CULLEN: Oh, it's the model that was
20 used, yeah. I'm sorry. Yes, yes. Yeah, I'll show
21 the usual chart that you expect to see in a few
22 minutes.

23 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

24 MR. CULLEN: Okay? And talk about some of
25 the things that I think could be done to fix that up.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Okay. There are a number of additional
2 programs that, as I said in my prologue, we're aware
3 of; we're participating in to some degree or other.
4 We are not funding any of these things.

5 I think it's important for everyone who's
6 interested to know a little bit about these things.
7 The Japanese are doing an awful lot of crack growth
8 rate research on the alloys in which we have an
9 interest.

10 As you might expect perhaps, it's a little
11 bit difficult sometimes to find out about this data.
12 I'm going to make somewhat of an effort using the
13 appropriate international channels that we have here
14 available to us at the NRC.

15 MR. POWERS: Just ask our subcommittee
16 chairman. He spends half of his time in Asia.

17 MR. CULLEN: Ah-ha, there we go. But
18 there's a lot of data that the Japanese are generating
19 that would be very, very helpful. Some of the data
20 from this electric joint research project which is now
21 completed actually is beginning to show up in the
22 literature.

23 In fact, we'll talk about the postponed
24 conference that I was going to have towards the end of
25 March. There was going to be one paper in there with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 some of the results from Alloy 182.

2 There is a much larger program, the
3 national nickel based alloy material project which
4 continues through 2006. It's a multi, multimillion
5 dollar funded program, almost exclusively directed at
6 stress corrosion crack growth rates, and at this
7 particular point I have no knowledge, cannot find any
8 knowledge at all on when we would expect to get any
9 results out of that at all. I'd like to find that out
10 somehow.

11 Another thing that's going to provide a
12 lot of data is the International Cooperative Group on
13 Environmentally Assisted Cracking, ICGEAC, which is in
14 the beginning stages of conducting a round robin on
15 Alloy 600 crack growth rate testing.

16 At the present time the specimens for
17 testing have been distributed. Some tests have been
18 completed, and we will begin to get the first of the
19 data next month.

20 MR. POWERS: And you say we're not
21 participating in this one?

22 MR. CULLEN: We are members of the ICGEAC,
23 both the NRC -- I mean, I attend those meetings.
24 Argonne Laboratory people attend those meetings.
25 There is 100 or so people that attend those meetings

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 worldwide. So we participate in the meetings.

2 Argonne is actually participating in the
3 round robin, and they will use NRC RES funding to pay
4 for the testing.

5 MR. POWERS: Okay. So we're -- that's
6 good.

7 MR. CULLEN: Yeah, we're an active
8 participant on the same plane with everybody else.

9 MR. POWERS: That's good.

10 MR. CULLEN: Okay. The Phase 1 of the
11 test was just to collect data on how people did the
12 testing and shake down a test routine that everybody
13 could use.

14 Phase 2, which is the one that we're in
15 right now is to test a 30 percent cold-worked Alloy
16 600, then compare those results and prove the methods
17 and do a follow-on test. Thirty percent cold-worked
18 Alloy 600 should crack fairly expeditiously, shall we
19 say? The test should last about a month or so, given
20 what the specific test parameters are. It should not
21 be an impossible onus on any laboratory.

22 In Phase 3, we will go on and test Alloy
23 182. So we will get a good deal of data on both Alloy
24 600 and Alloy 182 out of this particular round robin
25 experience.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. POWERS: And what do we do with that
2 data?

3 MR. CULLEN: We will throw it up on that
4 curve, that data plot that you saw earlier this
5 afternoon and I'm going to show next, and I'll talk
6 about that, again, in just a couple more minutes.

7 Just very quickly and qualitatively,
8 there's also testing underway in France, Spain,
9 Sweden, and perhaps in other places that I have not
10 heard about. These are individual labs or individual
11 agencies that are doing their own test programs, and
12 again, we would expect that over the long haul that
13 data also ought to be made available.

14 We're currently in a dialogue to obtain
15 some of the mock-ups from replacement head
16 fabrications. Specifically we're working with Duke
17 Energy to get a mock-up that was created just prior to
18 the Oconee 3 head being fabricated.

19 We will use that mock-up as a test bed for
20 residual stress determination, for obtaining materials
21 on which to do testing. Of course, those materials
22 would be Alloy 690 and Alloy 52-152. I'm not exactly
23 sure what the weld materials were that went into that
24 head.

25 Okay. I'd like to take two slides and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 digress a little bit about what knowledge might be
2 gained from some of these heads that we're discarding
3 for one reason or another. As an example to start
4 with here, if we look at the head that came off the
5 Davis-Besse plant, there are three alloys in there, in
6 that head, that are also used in other plants.

7 Now, as it turns out those other plants
8 are Oconee 3, Ark. Nuke. 1, Oconee 1, and -- oh, I'm
9 sorry. This one here is a heated material that is
10 actually not found, but it's a heated material that
11 may have some sensitivity or susceptibility to stress
12 corrosion cracking.

13 Now, these plants over here in which these
14 materials are found are all having their heads
15 replaced. So there's no particular need to learn
16 something specific about stress corrosion crack growth
17 rates in these particular heats of Alloy 600 in order
18 to apply that information to these heads. That's a
19 nonstarter.

20 So the conclusion here is that specifics
21 about those particular nozzle heats from Davis-Besse
22 are not applicable in the long term.

23 However, that's not the situation with the
24 North Anna 2 head. We saw over here a listing of all
25 of the heats of Alloy 600 that were found in North

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Anna 2 and where those heats show up in some of these
2 other plants.

3 Now, as we just learned this morning,
4 North Anna 1 is also replacing its head, as is Surry
5 2, but these other plants, Sequoia 1 and 2, Watts Bar,
6 Catawba, McGuire, don't have any immediate plans. I
7 think Sequoia has got a long term, maybe 2006 plan.

8 But what the implication here is is that
9 if some licensee would like to have specific crack
10 growth rate data in order to use in some sort of a
11 disposition presumably of a flaw that they have found,
12 they know where to go and get that information.

13 So there's a great deal to be learned, to
14 be obtained potentially at least from some of these
15 heads that are coming off, and I think it serves
16 everybody well to kind of keep a little matrix, as the
17 MRP is doing, by the way. All of this information
18 came from documents that were provided to me by the
19 MRP, and I just want to point out that this potential
20 for learning, very helpful information does exist.

21 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Bill, we often ask the
22 question can you identify the heat in a specific head
23 penetration, and you get mixed answers. You're saying
24 you can. But every particular tube penetration --

25 MR. CULLEN: Okay. I've got to stop short

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of saying we can. I've heard also the same anecdotal
2 information that you have, that the individual
3 licensees probably have this information. Certainly
4 in the case of the BMW plants we know for a fact that
5 the pin by pin information does exist, has been
6 documented.

7 For some of the other vendors, I have not
8 had a qualified vendor representative look me in the
9 eye and say, "Yes, we know exactly what is in
10 penetration number such-and-such at plant so-and-so."

11 But I would tend to think that that
12 information is available. Now, we may have a problem
13 with a few heads that were fabricated by vendors that
14 are now out of business, but other than that, I would
15 tend to think that the information is available and
16 that is what I have heard.

17 Okay. Just a quick word. I think most of
18 you were aware that we were supposed to have a
19 conference March 24th through the 26th, but due to the
20 geopolitical situation, to use a politically correct
21 term, that conference was canceled when we found out
22 that several representatives from foreign countries
23 that we really needed to have attend in order to have
24 a complete picture about what the worldwide situation
25 was were not going to be permitted to travel to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 United States during that particular time period.

2 We again polled these people last week,
3 and there are still a handful who are not permitted to
4 travel even within Europe at this particular point.
5 We're going to continue to keep polling the people who
6 said they're going to attend and others as well, and
7 when the restrictions have been lifted, when the coast
8 seems a little more clear, we'll get about
9 rescheduling this conference so that we can bring
10 together all of the people who have good information
11 on the inspection, on crack growth rates, on repair
12 issues, on plant operation issues, get them all into
13 one room for three or four days, and have a real good
14 meeting to try and come up with a good evaluation of
15 where we are and where we are going, in particular.

16 Okay. I've got three or four slides I
17 want to present here that talk a little bit about the
18 NRC sponsored work on stress analysis, and I said
19 again in my prologue that I really feel like this is
20 very, very important work. As far as I know, this
21 sort of work is being carried out by a mere handful of
22 vendors here in the United States. I can only think
23 of three: Structural Integrity Associates and Dominion
24 Engineering, both of them doing work for the
25 licensees, and EMCC, which is doing work under

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 contract to the Materials Engineering Branch. Of
2 course, this is the EMCC results that I'm going to
3 show to you.

4 Fortunately from what I have seen, all
5 three vendors are generating results which are more or
6 less the same. That in a sense may be good news, but
7 I do lose a little bit of sleep wondering whether all
8 three of us are wrong.

9 The question was raised this morning how
10 is it that you calibrate this stuff. Has this stuff
11 ever been calibrated?

12 I felt the answer was only partial. There
13 was some mention, Al Hiser mentioned correctly, and I
14 mentioned that there had been some experimental
15 verification of these computation algorithms done by
16 Electricite de France in the early 1990s, but most of
17 that work, in fact, I think, even all of it was done
18 on pressurizer nozzle designs.

19 The residual stresses were measured using
20 the X-ray techniques, which is quite a reasonably good
21 method, gets only the elastic part of the strain, not
22 the plastic part, but it's a reasonably good way to
23 evaluate residual stresses, and the agreement was at
24 least in the publications I have read stated to be
25 rather good.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I am not aware -- and if somebody does
2 know, I'd appreciate hearing that information -- I am
3 not aware of any extensive, well qualified, calibrated
4 work, if you will, on a full scale CRDM nozzle, which
5 would be typical of a power reactor head. That is
6 something that I personally would like to do. We've
7 got the heads coming off that allow us the potential
8 to do that kind of thing. We're also exploring the
9 possibilities of doing that kind of thing in some
10 mock-ups.

11 And I am aware that the industry is also
12 at least thinking about that. David, do you know
13 where you are in your thinking? Is it more positive
14 than just thinking at this point?

15 MR. STEININGER: I remember talking to Al
16 McElry about whether he was going to put something
17 like that in the RFP, and he indicated at that time
18 that he was.

19 MR. CULLEN: Okay, all right. So --

20 MR. POWERS: This is one of those things
21 that you do once or is it something that you have to
22 do all the time? I mean, is it a one shot deal or is
23 it answers all of your questions or does it have to
24 be --

25 MR. CULLEN: I think the answer from an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 idealistic standpoint, the answer is you do it once
2 and you're done.

3 However, there are so doggone many
4 variables that you will be doing an almost infinite
5 number of cases once, and what I'm thinking, what I'm
6 alluding to is not only the fact that you have the
7 geometry problems or the geometry issues. What's
8 showing up here just as an example is the number one
9 nozzle, the absolute center nozzle. That's the only
10 axi-symmetric position in the whole head.

11 You've got all of these nozzles that are
12 on the side-hill. Each one of them has -- well, not
13 each one of them. There obviously are some multiples,
14 but a great many of them, maybe eight to ten
15 combinations, all at different inclinations.

16 Then you've got the potential issue of how
17 these things were actually assembled. During the
18 course of the assembly, how many weld beads were
19 ground out and laid back down a second time or a third
20 time or whatever?

21 Then you have the issues of repairs.
22 There's a lot of issues which I think you could or a
23 lot of considerations that you could basically sum up
24 by saying geometry differences that you really need to
25 have a look at in order to get the whole big picture.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 We may get to a case or to a situation, a
2 time frame with the ever increasing computational
3 speed that we have available to us where this might
4 not be such a big deal no matter what the differences
5 might be for a nozzle that you'd like to know about in
6 particular. You could devise the input necessary for
7 that, run that into your computer, go home for the
8 night and come back the next morning and you've got
9 the answer.

10 Right now, this whole business, which I'd
11 like to describe briefly at this juncture, all three
12 of the vendors that I've mentioned earlier proceed in
13 roughly the same way. Using finite element
14 techniques, you cast a weld bead, a single weld bead.
15 You allow it to cool, contract, build up the strain.
16 You do that calculation. Then you put down the second
17 weld bead, allow it to cool, contract, and put down
18 its strain, and so on and so on.

19 You build up this weld bead in the way
20 that is shown in this figure provided by AMCC, and at
21 the end you then have a couple more steps that you
22 have to do.

23 This entire thing is then -- again,
24 numerically you simulate the hydro test, the 1.25
25 hydro test that is applied pre-operation, and that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 gives you then the final stress state that obtains in
2 that particular nozzle weld.

3 MR. POWERS: If the finite elements are no
4 more dense than what's shown on your figure, this is
5 a few minutes on a good machine.

6 MR. CULLEN: This whole process of casting
7 these in bead by bead, allowing the cooling, the
8 contracting for which you need stress-strain
9 properties for the whole temperature curve, thermal
10 conductivities for the whole temperature curve -- it's
11 a good thing you're sitting down -- takes about a
12 month on a two megahertz personal computer.

13 MR. POWERS: Oh.

14 MR. CULLEN: Okay?

15 MR. POWERS: On a PC.

16 MR. CULLEN: Well, yeah.

17 MR. POWERS: Oh.

18 MR. CULLEN: That's what's available to
19 us. we don't have Crays underneath our desk
20 unfortunately, or whatever.

21 MR. POWERS: A few more Crays. I've been
22 marketing machines lately.

23 MR. CULLEN: But you get the drift of what
24 I mean.

25 So that's where we are with these

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 calculations these days.

2 A couple of examples. An example of the
3 axial stresses. Now, red is bad; blue is good. Red
4 is tension; blue is compression. And you can see that
5 as far as axial stresses -- now, axial stress in this
6 direction causes circumferential or would drive
7 circumferential cracking -- is maximized here right at
8 the toe of the weld on the outside diameter, which by
9 itself would not be a particularly problematic area.

10 What would be a little more problematic is
11 that you've got another elevation in stress right up
12 here which is above or at the triple point of the
13 weld, and if you get a crack growing up in here,
14 emanating from that particular elevation in stress,
15 admittedly it's not so high as down here at the toe,
16 bt it is in positive territory. That's the one that
17 could drive a circumferential crack.

18 But that's not the whole story. There's
19 more than just axial stresses in there. There's also
20 hoop stresses, and hoop stresses would tend to drive
21 the axial cracks, and as you know, we've got as we
22 heard this morning at least by current count slightly
23 more axials than we do circumferentials. So the size
24 of the high tensile area is quite a bit larger,
25 extends essentially throughout the entire volume of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the weld, with the exception of this toe back here
2 near the clad, and well up into the Alloy 600.

3 So that's why at least in the center
4 position we can understand why we're getting a good
5 many axial cracks.

6 The last slide in this series is that if
7 you compute both the axial, the circumferential, and
8 the radial stresses, it turns out that the resolution
9 of these stresses is on an inclined plane. I'm kind
10 of waving the laser here in parallel with the arrows,
11 which I presume are visible to you more in front of
12 the screen. But what this says since a crack tends to
13 grow normal to the principle stresses is that cracks
14 should grow perhaps somewhat along -- these would be
15 a circumferential crack now -- perhaps along about a
16 45 degree incline plane.

17 I'm not talking here about the fact that
18 in a side-hill nozzle that the cracks are growing in
19 a kind of oval, which is on an inclined plane. I'm
20 talking about through thickness they're also on an
21 inclined plane.

22 Remember this particular modeling is for
23 the center hole position, which is the axi-symmetric.
24 You know, there's no side-hill in this particular
25 case, but we don't know whether this is the case or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 not because all of the cracks that have been found to
2 date have been ground out and repaired.

3 However, with some of the heads now coming
4 off, we again have the potential to find out whether
5 or not these stress calculations are predicting
6 correctly the inclination of the cracks.

7 MR. ROSEN: Bill, these are great
8 pictures, but I don't think you'd be showing them to
9 us unless you thought stress mattered, and what we've
10 heard over and over again is just tell me how long the
11 stuff has been at a given temperature, and I'll tell
12 you what the problem is or if there's a problem.

13 And now what I think I hear you saying or
14 getting ready to say is stress matters.

15 MR. CULLEN: Yeah. I really believe that.
16 I saw the slide this morning that stress is a
17 secondary consideration. Crack growth rates are the
18 primary consideration. I don't disagree with that
19 conclusion at all. But --

20 MR. ROSEN: Crack growth rates are the
21 primary -- you mean --

22 MR. CULLEN: Well, crack growth rates are
23 temperature dependent.

24 MR. ROSEN: Yeah, temperature.

25 MR. CULLEN: You know, through the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 temperature dependence of the crack growth rates. I
2 thought that -- correct me if I'm wrong. I can't
3 remember whether it was Larry or David that had that
4 slide, but I think the inference at least -- do I have
5 it right? -- was that the stress was secondary to the
6 crack growth rates or did you say stress was secondary
7 to temperature?

8 MR. MATHEWS: It was a secondary impact on
9 the core damage frequency relative to the --

10 MR. CULLEN: All right. Well, so we're
11 more than once removed.

12 The message wants to be here that crack
13 growth rates are temperature dependent. They are the
14 most important consideration in the calculation, if
15 you will, of susceptibility of an individual plant.

16 But I'm here to say that I think stress is
17 important. The message I'd like to deliver is that
18 after all, we call this stuff stress corrosion
19 cracking. If we didn't have stress to start with, we
20 wouldn't be here, folks. If these guys 30 years ago
21 understood all of the ramifications of residual stress
22 and also figured out some way to get rid of all or
23 most of it, we wouldn't be here today.

24 MR. ROSEN: Well, I'm going to say that up
25 until now I've been thinking that all I know is the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 effect of degradation years, and I'm at a given spot
2 and I'm cool.

3 Now what you're saying is stress matters
4 and we've got some indication here particularly if the
5 South Texas stuff turns out to be cracking that maybe
6 stress matters more than we thought and might even
7 matter more than effective degradation years.

8 MR. CULLEN: That would be my opinion, and
9 I'm pleased to get a little bit of validation back
10 here.

11 MR. ROSEN: Well, I'm just trying to see
12 if I'm putting these tea leaves together here into a
13 pattern.

14 MR. CULLEN: Well, I think you are, but
15 I'm a materials kind of guy, and in away, I think it's
16 a bit funny for me to stand up here and talk about
17 stress, which is not my business. I mean, I'm saying
18 it's the other guys who should have a lot of business.

19 I mean, certainly we've got materials
20 problems, too, but, yeah, I think we could benefit a
21 lot more from understanding how the stress varies as
22 a function of the geometry issues that I've talked
23 about and a lot of other things, and then how these
24 two are going to play together to calculate the
25 potential for cracking a plant.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Boy, they're lining up back there now.

2 MR. ROSEN: We have these ant hills in
3 Texas, fire ant hills, that if you just take a big
4 stick and you poke it once or twice, you want to get
5 out of the way real quick, and that's what I just did.

6 MR. MATHEWS: This is Larry Mathews.

7 I guess we've never said stress is
8 irrelevant, and we've never said material properties
9 are irrelevant. We all know that both of those play
10 into the stress corrosion cracking.

11 All we've said is that we don't know
12 enough about them at the time we were making these
13 rankings and trying to figure out which plants ought
14 to be doing what kinds of inspections; that we would
15 assume they were similar, if you will, and we would
16 rank plants based on time at temperature.

17 Not to say that if you're below some
18 threshold you can go home and everybody else has got
19 to a problem, but to simply say this is the ranking
20 mechanism to determine at what point people should be
21 thinking about doing inspections.

22 It's not a model that is, you know,
23 unequivocal; that, you know, if you calculate 8.2
24 you're okay, and if you calculate 8.3, you've got a
25 pending disaster. We've never said that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 It's just a ranking model. That is all it
2 has been, to help us rank when we ought to be doing
3 what kinds of inspections. Okay?

4 CO-CHAIRMAN SIEBER: It seems that there
5 is an underlying assumption that the stresses were
6 similar in --

7 MR. MATHEWS: Yes. All of these nozzles
8 were put together, not identical properties clearly.
9 All of the materials were put together, not identical,
10 but they were all 600 and they were all welded with
11 interference fits and J groove welds, and there will
12 be variation from nozzle to nozzle on the same head
13 and from head to head, and depending on who's
14 manufacturing it.

15 But we just didn't have enough information
16 to try to home in and say, "Okay. Here is the point,
17 and if you reach here, you've got a problem. Before
18 that, you don't."

19 It was just a mechanism to help us rank
20 the plants for inspection, and that's all we were
21 really trying to do with the time and temperature, not
22 to reach, you know, here's a threshold. Below that
23 you absolutely don't have an issue.

24 And stress is a factor in all of the
25 models that we've used in our PFM work, probabilistic

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 fracture mechanics work. The material properties are,
2 too, but I'm not sure we're modeling everything, but
3 certainly all of this stuff goes into the model.
4 We're not ignoring any of it.

5 MR. SIMS: Going back to the statement
6 about stresses though and proving it in the industry -
7 -

8 PARTICIPANT: You have to identify
9 yourself.

10 MR. SIMS: William Sims, Entergy
11 Operations.

12 The B&W units in general have stress
13 relieved all of their nozzles except for their large
14 bore CRDM nozzles, and they have not had any --
15 there's only been one B&W nozzle failure in the entire
16 industry.

17 And the CE fleet, on the other hand, they
18 did not stress relieve the nozzles after fabrication,
19 and there have been, you know, several of those
20 nozzles fail.

21 So there is correlation between stress and
22 probability of failure due to PWSCC, but I think the
23 bottom line goal of the MRP is to take that part out
24 of the equation because with B&W, the CRDM nozzles
25 that we had, they were actually center ground on the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 OD surface of these nozzles. It caused higher stress
2 and actually the fabrication process of straightening
3 the tube cold-worked the tube back and forth and
4 caused high residual stress.

5 But if you hold everything constant and
6 only change it due to temperature, then we're bounded
7 by the rest of the plant. So I think that's what the
8 MRP's final goal was.

9 It is highly dependent on stress for each
10 of these locations.

11 MR. CULLEN: Bill Shack had it right this
12 morning when he said -- he made the point that in
13 these nozzles --

14 MR. POWERS: This is dubious, to begin
15 with.

16 MR. CULLEN: It's very difficult in any
17 given nozzle, subject to issue of triaxial constraint,
18 to get the stress higher than the yield stress of that
19 particular nozzle material. True statement.

20 And since the yield stresses of these
21 nozzles vary over a 20 to maybe 25 KSI range at best,
22 then, yeah, that does confine you to a fairly, fairly
23 narrow range of possible stresses in these nozzles.

24 You have your choice. You can either have
25 a high stress or you can have a higher stress, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that also tends to make the stress issue a wee bit
2 secondary to the crack growth rate or temperature
3 issue.

4 While we're on this business of finite
5 element analysis at the nozzles, a couple other
6 questions that were raised this morning that I can
7 give at least a partial answer to.

8 One, we talked about leaks and leak rates
9 and who's working on that kind of thing. EMCC, the
10 same vendor that's doing this work for us, is also
11 doing leak rate calculations.

12 Now, as anybody who has been in the steam
13 generator business can tell you, leak rate
14 calculations have a spread in variability that is just
15 astounding, depending on what assumptions you pump
16 into that. For a 45 mil or 60 mill thick piece of
17 steam generator tubing you can get leak rates which
18 cover a couple of orders of magnitude under otherwise
19 reasonable assumptions.

20 And if you think that's bad, try doing
21 that same calculation on a .62 inch thick CRDM nozzle
22 with a stress corrosion crack in it, and it gets, you
23 know, pretty dicey.

24 MR. POWERS: Offhand, I'd say the
25 experimental data on the leak rates for at least one

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thickness of steam generator tubes also has huge
2 spreads.

3 MR. CULLEN: I'm not sure which specific
4 set of data you're talking about, but I'm not at all
5 surprised by that kind of a statement.

6 All right. So I think I tried to deliver
7 a few minutes ago the message, if you will, that if we
8 had learned a long time ago how to manage the residual
9 stresses in these things, we wouldn't be in such a bad
10 position as we are today.

11 That's a message that applies going
12 forward as well, and I do know that the vendors who
13 are working on the replacement heads for domestic
14 plants are concerned about that, but there are at
15 least two vendors that are involved. I don't have any
16 detailed evidence from either one about how
17 specifically or what they are doing specifically to
18 mitigate stresses. That is proprietary information.
19 There's a good reason that I don't have that.

20 But it does raise in my mind the concern
21 about whether or not those two vendors are doing
22 things with a reasonable similarity or reasonable end
23 results, and that brings me to the issue of whether or
24 not we're going to have to be vendor specific in our
25 modeling of these replacement heads.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The last issue that I want to raise is
2 that people, myself included from time to time, talk
3 ad nauseam about the cryptomium like properties of
4 Alloy 690 and the fact that that's going in our
5 replacement heads and that should solve all of our
6 problems.

7 A lot of other people will say any
8 material placed at or near its yield stress and left
9 in a warm environment for a long period of time is
10 going to crack, and that may well be the case with
11 Alloy 690 also. We just don't yet have the kind of
12 experience that we need to have.

13 Certainly in laboratory tests it is much
14 better than Alloy 600 and the Alloy 152 is much better
15 than its corresponding Alloy 182, but those are lab
16 tests, and I'm not so sure --

17 MR. POWERS: When you say "better," do you
18 mean better or slower?

19 MR. CULLEN: Slower. I don't mean faster
20 crack growth rates. I mean a better quality material,
21 less susceptible, slower crack growth rates, however
22 you want to say that.

23 But we do have some of these issues, the
24 low temperature degradation and toughness and things
25 that may come back to haunt us in another way that we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 haven't yet quite figured out.

2 Peter, I'm not so sure exactly when you
3 want to break, but I'd like to stir up a couple more
4 ant hills before a break if that's at all possible.

5 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Sure. You're just
6 going to go through this?

7 MR. CULLEN: This one and if you'd like me
8 to do one more quick one, I can do that.

9 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

10 MR. CULLEN: But this one will probably
11 be --

12 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, this one will
13 really stir up ant hills.

14 MR. CULLEN: No, no, it's not.

15 (Laughter.)

16 MR. POWERS: I'm sitting here waiting.

17 MR. CULLEN: I've got something to say
18 about that. I don't like what I hear.

19 Okay. In the middle of last summer, June
20 or July, I proposed to the industry, specifically to
21 EPRI and Christine King, that we've got so many
22 common interests in the whole nickel based alloy
23 business that we would really benefit from a much more
24 close NRC-industry collaboration on all of these
25 issues.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Of course, that went over very well. We
2 had a great conference call in September. We had
3 another great conference call in November, and out of
4 the November conference call we developed seven
5 particular tasks on which we were going to have NRC-
6 industry collaboration.

7 Since that time we have not heard word
8 one, and I am here to whine about that very plainly.
9 Any backing that I can get from the ACRS that can be
10 provided to kick this along would be very, very
11 welcome.

12 I don't need to go into reading all of
13 these things, but, in particular, the failure analysis
14 of the North Anna RPV head. We put this line item
15 into our budgets for 2004-2005. Christine King
16 provided me with Craig Harrington's initial plan for
17 doing this kind of work, and beyond that I have not
18 heard a single thing from the industry until what we
19 just heard today, but I'm not at all sure how it is
20 that we're supposed to collaborate with the industry,
21 if indeed the industry even wants our collaboration,
22 on failure analysis of the North Anna RPV head.

23 MR. POWERS: Well, it seems to me that
24 that particular one poses real challenges for the
25 independence of the agency. I mean, we've been

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 reasonably happy with the idea of collaboration in the
2 industry when it consists of going out and getting
3 data, and then each side goes and takes the data and
4 analyzes it as they see fit.

5 But now you're saying here let's
6 collaborate on the analysis of the data, and I think
7 that poses real conceptual challenges on the proper
8 role of the NRC as an independent regulatory body
9 here.

10 MR. CULLEN: What I hear in your voice and
11 in your concern, and I would agree with one
12 interpretation that I believe you are making of the
13 word "collaboration," which you know, involves working
14 closely with producing results to which we both agree,
15 losing our independence. That is not at all what I
16 would propose, what any of us would propose.

17 But I really would like to get the
18 opportunity for the NRC to get its own look at the
19 North Anna head, to do things that perhaps the
20 industry would not choose to do that might serve the
21 particular purposes that we have in mind.

22 I'm not suggesting that we do a second
23 time what it is that the industry would propose to do.
24 My sense of the word "collaboration" would have a
25 synonym that's more like coordination.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Remember that our business in the Office
2 of Research is to do confirmatory research, and that
3 is one of the things that I think we could do with
4 pieces of that North Anna head.

5 Another thing that I believe we could do
6 would be to take a look at some of the inspection
7 related questions that we might have specifically.
8 Perhaps the industry would choose to look at them. We
9 would want to look at them also in a confirmatory way
10 or even using our own initiative or for reasons that
11 would fall into the category of anticipatory research.

12 So I realize that there is an implicit
13 danger when we would begin to work closely with the
14 industry that we might lose our sense of independence,
15 but that is something that we just have to go into
16 these programs and be very careful of.

17 There are a great many precedents for the
18 NRC working with industry even to the extent of co-
19 funding. I'm not sure what mechanism, what financial
20 mechanism might be involved here. It could range to
21 something as reasonably intricate as co-funding. It
22 could simply mean funding our own independently chosen
23 vendors to execute statements of work that we would
24 put together on our own.

25 Does that response reasonably satisfy your

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 concern?

2 MR. POWERS: Well, I caution that I would
3 work on my language here.

4 MR. CULLEN: Okay.

5 MR. POWERS: Because I think you can set
6 this up as a reasonable collaborative program if that
7 program consists of, the collaboration consists of
8 acquiring the data.

9 But the analysis of the data has to be
10 independent, it strikes me.

11 MR. CULLEN: Absolutely.

12 MR. POWERS: It absolutely has to be
13 independent.

14 MR. CULLEN: No, there is no question
15 about that.

16 MR. POWERS: And so I'd be cautious about
17 the language that I use here.

18 MR. ROSEN: As far as backing up your
19 whine, is there a quid pro quo here, I mean, where
20 they send you a quid and you send them a quo?

21 MR. CULLEN: No, I don't detect that. At
22 least at the beginning what I would like to achieve,
23 and there are a couple of specific things I can
24 mention here in a second as example, I'd like to
25 achieve better coordination maybe is a better word

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 now, where we might have a topic and the NRC would do
2 these four things and the industry would do these four
3 things, and we would preplan so that they interlace or
4 intercalate a little better.

5 Now, what I'd like to point out
6 specifically as an example of what I feel is really a
7 lack of collaboration is that we kicked off our boric
8 acid corrosion program -- and I will tell you a little
9 bit more about that shortly -- in the August-September
10 time frame last year. As you've heard this morning,
11 EPRI has put their RFP out on the streets something
12 like five weeks ago, let me say, plus or minus a week
13 or two.

14 If you look at that industry RFP, it is
15 more broad based than the program that I've put in
16 place at Argonne, but it contains everything in that
17 program that I put in place out at Argonne. Why are
18 we doing this twice? I have no idea.

19 MR. ROSEN: Argonne will get twice as much
20 money?

21 MR. CULLEN: No. Argonne won't do their
22 work for the industry. That would be a conflict of
23 interest. Boy, would that get some people excited.

24 But you know, somebody somewhere is going
25 to do this program for the industry, and they're going

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to generate the same doggone collection of data that
2 we're generating at Argonne. I have no idea why.

3 MR. WALLIS: I'm not sure they will. I
4 mean, it seems to me this might be one of those areas
5 where the science is so poorly understood that having
6 two groups working might not be such a stupid thing to
7 do.

8 MR. CULLEN: I hear what you're saying,
9 and I think that some overlap in a coordinated program
10 is just fine, but why you would overlap 100 percent of
11 the program is a little bit beyond me.

12 Now, we are having a few things
13 specifically done by the Argonne people that are not
14 in the EPRI program, I'll grant you, but --

15 MR. WALLIS: Are they going to do the same
16 experiment, exactly the same?

17 MR. CULLEN: It looks like it if the
18 vendor responds to the EPRI RFQ in the way that it
19 looks like they should. I would say yes.

20 MR. POWERS: There's nothing like
21 replication to give you confidence, is there?

22 MR. CULLEN: I mean, that is --

23 MR. POWERS: We'd love to see replication
24 even once in this field.

25 MR. CULLEN: That's one way of looking at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it, but why would you take a six figure program and do
2 it a second time in its entirety? I'm not so sure
3 why.

4 Okay. Now, the last one I want to point
5 out here is something that in the area of mitigation
6 testing, that for the present time, as I've pointed
7 out here, this is fully an industry effort. Even
8 though we've listed it in the NRC-industry
9 collaboration scheme of things, for the moment
10 mitigation testing is something that I'm quite
11 comfortable just letting the industry go for it as
12 much as they want to.

13 Industry is going to look at stress
14 mitigation. They're going to look at environmental
15 mitigation, and I just want to sit back and watch
16 what's happening for the time being.

17 If it comes to a point where we may need
18 some confirmatory research of something that the
19 industry has shown, then we may entertain proposals to
20 take a look at that, but for the moment, this
21 particular item on mitigation is an industry only
22 item.

23 The nozzle 46 may turn out to be just an
24 NRC item. I'm not sure about that. Again, we don't
25 seem to have the kind of level of conversation going

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that I would like to have here, but again, I'll say a
2 little bit more in a few slides from now.

3 We are harvesting a couple of sections out
4 of the Davis-Besse head in a way that is similar to
5 the way the industry described harvesting pieces of
6 the North Anna head, and one of the pieces that we're
7 harvesting from the Davis-Besse head is Nozzle 46,
8 which had an anomalous UT indication that may or may
9 not be a leak path.

10 Nozzle 46 also had some circumferential
11 indications in the J weld that were never fully
12 disposed, and I'd like to get about more completely
13 disposing those indications, finding out whether or
14 not they linked up to provide a leaker, and if so, did
15 that leaker create a leak path that, indeed, is the
16 explanation for this, quote, anomalous indication?

17 The other nozzle that we're harvesting out
18 of Davis-Besse is Nozzle No. 2. That's the one with
19 the small cavity, if you will, "small" being just
20 what, a half an inch in depth, not seven inches in
21 depth. Many people look at that Nozzle 2 as being a
22 youthful version of the -- the cavity around Nozzle 2
23 as being a youthful version of the cavity that was
24 discovered at Nozzle 3 and may give us some
25 indication, some enlightenment, if you will, on how

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 these corrosion cavities get started.

2 All right. Shall we do one more thank or
3 shall we break?

4 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I think we should break
5 here.

6 MR. CULLEN: Let's do it.

7 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Or else we'll have a
8 revolution.

9 I'm going to recess until half past.
10 We'll start probably at half past.

11 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off
12 the record at 3:18 p.m. and went back on
13 the record at 3:33 p.m.)

14 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Let's get back into
15 session, please.

16 Okay, Bill. It's all yours again, please.

17 MR. CULLEN: All right. Now you all know
18 what's coming from the handout. This next slide
19 always gets a few chuckles, but the message that I
20 want to bring today is that here we have crack growth
21 rates in Alloy 600. Alloy 600, depending on its heat
22 treatment, depending on the normal allowable
23 differences in its chemistry, can take on a wide range
24 of crack growth rates as its normal property.

25 It's nobody's objective to fit a line

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 through this data. That is not what this line is.
2 It's not a fit. This line is intended to be
3 representative. It's the 75th mean percentile line of
4 data from alloys that actually exhibited a crack
5 growth rate.

6 I'm not here to go into a long lecture, a
7 long monologue on how it was that all of this data was
8 generated and qualified, but suffice it to say that
9 this particular slide does show that Alloy 600 takes
10 on a variety of possible crack growth rates, spanning
11 a couple of orders of magnitude.

12 The main reason that I wanted to put this
13 slide up here is to take a more forward look at the
14 data that's going to be added in a couple of years,
15 and I alluded to that or described that briefly on
16 some of the earlier slides.

17 I described a couple of Japanese programs
18 that generated data that spanned a fairly wide range
19 of stress intensity factors. None of that data is on
20 this plot at the present time. I can't possibly tell
21 you where that data is going to wind up, but suffice
22 it to say that when the results of the Japanese
23 program have been produced and publicly distributed,
24 that we will have quite a lot more data from that that
25 will appear on this graph.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. POWERS: One of the problems with this
2 kind of graph, and we get to see a lot of them in the
3 metallurgical business, and we're assured that there
4 are 10,000 reasons why these things show a lot of
5 scatter, and my colleague, Professor Wallis, will look
6 at a plot like this and say, "Gee, this is proof
7 positive that there are some other variables in this
8 thing," and that's what you've alluded to.

9 Metallurgists are good at coming up with
10 lots and lots of candidates. What we never see is the
11 multivariate plot in which you say, "Okay. Here are
12 the effects not only of stress intensity factor, but
13 everything else included, and here are the ones that
14 are important and the ones that are not important."

15 Instead all we hear is, "Here are all of
16 these factors that are important, potentially
17 important."

18 MR. CULLEN: Just a list.

19 MR. POWERS: Yeah. We never see a
20 quantification of what's important and what's not
21 important.

22 MR. CULLEN: I described a, quote,
23 critique of the susceptibility model that I wrote and
24 finished up a couple of months ago and said I would
25 make it available to you all in a month or so. There

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 are some of those sorts of plots in there that you're
2 describing, plots of crack growth rate versus yield
3 strength, plots of crack growth rate versus grain
4 boundary carbide coverage.

5 MR. POWERS: But any time you plot against
6 one of these variables, you're going to have a plot
7 like this. What you need is one of the multivariate
8 plots that says, "Okay. I've set up a model. It
9 could be linear or nonlinear, and here is predicted
10 versus observed, and here is my factor analysis on all
11 of those things that I've included to show you which
12 one makes a difference and which ones are never
13 minds."

14 MR. CULLEN: I suspect you know the
15 discipline called artificial neural network design,
16 ANNs, neural networks.

17 MR. POWERS: I have stayed away from that
18 assiduously.

19 MR. CULLEN: I kind of thought when you
20 used the expression "multivariate analysis" that that
21 would be one of the technologies or techniques --

22 MR. POWERS: It is a technique that people
23 use.

24 MR. CULLEN: -- that you were thinking of.
25 You know, they all fall into the general

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 category of I call it pattern recognition. You can
2 use a variety of approaches. Neural networks is one.

3 I have just received a draft NUREG report
4 from another contractor that I asked to do a neural
5 network analysis, which is what I think you're asking
6 for, suggesting a multivariate analysis of exactly,
7 well, not this data because the details of this are
8 still proprietary, but we had a reasonably well
9 conditioned set of data from other sources that did
10 have all of the information about chemistry and
11 processing, metallography and things that we wanted to
12 be able to pump into this neural network analysis.

13 That analysis will be published I will say
14 in a couple of months, the kind of time frame it takes
15 to turn around a NUREG.

16 So this sort of work is being done. I'm
17 not sure what, if anything, the industry might be
18 doing along this line. Perhaps something. I just
19 don't know.

20 MR. POWERS: Well, the question is: when
21 does it creep into our discussions of what the
22 research --

23 MR. CULLEN: Well, it needs to mature, and
24 I think we're a long ways from maturation.

25 MR. POWERS: Somehow a regression analysis

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is not a triumph --

2 MR. CULLEN: Of modern day technology. I
3 realize it, yeah. It was not exactly yesterday that
4 somebody discovered least squares regression, but the
5 application of that to this sort of database where,
6 you know, everything has variations is something that
7 I think is much more modern day and still at this
8 point less mature and less reliable than, you know,
9 fitting data to something else.

10 MR. WALLIS: Well, where does this come
11 from? Is this just from this steel, some other
12 situation, or is it for steel under reactor
13 conditions, the environment that you have there or
14 what is it?

15 MR. CULLEN: Again, to try to be brief
16 because this was described by John Hickling and his
17 colleagues to the ACRS -- oh, I don't know. Tell me
18 when. September, October, some -- June of last year.
19 Okay.

20 This data was very, very carefully vetted
21 by this Alloy 600 task group. I sat in those meetings
22 and listened to their discussions. Yes, it is data
23 generated for materials that are reactor typical in
24 environments that are reactor typical, and believe me,
25 in the totality of the data that was considered, there

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 are a far greater number of data points that were
2 discarded as being not valid for inclusion in this
3 database.

4 MR. WALLIS: Well, if you had more data,
5 you'd just get better coverage of the paper.

6 (Laughter.)

7 MR. CULLEN: You're absolutely correct,
8 and that is the point. In a way, we want to know what
9 the full extent of the variability is. We're not
10 looking to have all of this data collapsed onto a very
11 thin line and, you know, at some point in time
12 somebody finding out that, you know, the low liers or
13 the outliers were bad data sets for some particular
14 reason. That's not what we're looking for at all.

15 We're looking for a plot of data that is
16 representative of all of the materials that could
17 possibly be found in the heads of our domestic plants.

18 MR. WALLIS: What are you going to do with
19 it?

20 MR. POWERS: I mean, this is like the
21 heavy section steel program. We'll just keep looking
22 until we find another variable that affects things,
23 and then we can go experiment on that for another six
24 months.

25 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Let me try and help.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I don't think it's quite as bad as you're saying.

2 The end result is to come up in this case
3 using artificial network approaches, to come up with
4 this multivariable algorithm that you're talking
5 about.

6 MR. POWERS: Peter, I do not need neural
7 networks to do a multivariate analysis.

8 MR. CULLEN: But it's one technique.

9 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: But by getting the
10 multivariate analysis whether you artificial network
11 approaches is going to come up with this multivariable
12 approach, but it needs the data, the good quality
13 data.

14 Your objection is if you put some more
15 data on there, you come up with a mass of data. If
16 it's unqualified data, I agree with you 100 percent,
17 but this will be qualified data. If that is
18 accomplished, then he has got hope of coming up with
19 this multivariable algorithm.

20 MR. WALLIS: Isn't scatter here because of
21 these mysterious heats which are all somehow different
22 because of what has happened to them in the past?

23 MR. POWERS: Well, that might be one way
24 to --

25 MR. WALLIS: The variable to quantify.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIRMAN SIEBER: That's one factor.

2 MR. CULLEN: That might be one way of
3 saying it, but it's not getting to the root cause of
4 the scatter, which is differences in the
5 microstructure of the material.

6 MR. KRESS: Okay, but do you know what
7 those differences are?

8 MR. CULLEN: We're getting onto that, and
9 that's another point that I want to make, is as time
10 goes on, the experiments that we do get better and
11 better, and the correlative data that we come to
12 understand is necessary gets to be more and more a
13 part of the overall package.

14 MR. KRESS: On this plot do you know the
15 differences between the Xes and the squares?

16 MR. CULLEN: I can't stand here and say
17 that I do. I might be able to dig and, you know,
18 maybe guess that these might be very low yield
19 strength materials as a possible example, and if so,
20 then I would say, well, that probably explains why
21 they're sitting down there at pretty low crack growth
22 rates, and you know, this stuff up here might turn out
23 to be highly cold-worked, high yield with rotten grain
24 boundary coverage. See, now we understand why that's
25 high.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I think we're getting onto this. Do we
2 have it for every data point that's on the plot?
3 Well, I doubt that, but I think we're getting on to
4 understanding what it is that produces these valid
5 differences.

6 MR. WALLIS: What kind of K do you get in
7 these control rod drives?

8 MR. CULLEN: Up to about the yield
9 strength of the material, which would be up here in
10 about the 60 --

11 MR. WALLIS: It is not a yield strength.
12 You have to have floor size and things.

13 MR. CULLEN: Well, yeah. I'm sorry. You
14 were asking the right question. I was just giving the
15 wrong answer, but --

16 MR. POWERS: Thirty-five.

17 MR. CULLEN: Yeah.

18 MR. WALLIS: Oh, the middle.

19 MR. CULLEN: Yeah, somewhere in here
20 because these things have .625 thickness to them.

21 MR. WALLIS: And they're highly stretched.
22 So that's where the K comes from.

23 MR. CULLEN: That's where the K comes
24 from. Now, you have to worry a little bit about
25 constraint.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WALLIS: -- material. Is it applied
2 K? The applied K from the stress condition, do you
3 know the stress condition well enough to know the
4 applied K?

5 MR. CULLEN: I think we do, yes. I mean,
6 if you believe the finite element plots that I put up
7 a half hour ago, K is being routinely calculated using
8 those stresses, and you know representative crack
9 lengths through the thickness of the housing.

10 So yeah, and in fact, those sorts of K
11 relationships are being --

12 MR. WALLIS: Well, what are you going to
13 do when you get scatter like this? Are you just going
14 to keep on correlating until you try and get something
15 with less scatter?

16 MR. CULLEN: Well, the goal of this --

17 MR. WALLIS: -- engineering decision with
18 something like that?

19 MR. CULLEN: The goal of this particular
20 report was to come up with a proposed curve that could
21 be used to disposition flaws, and the MRP is
22 suggesting that this curve reside at the 75th
23 percentile.

24 MR. POWERS: This will be the most obscure
25 number to pick as a percentile. A 65.3 or something

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 like that.

2 MR. CULLEN: But, again, you have to keep
3 this in the bigger context of there are other
4 conservatisms in the overall analysis that are part of
5 the overall package.

6 MR. POWERS: Which is the most
7 catastrophic way to do an uncertainty analysis that I
8 can think of.

9 MR. CULLEN: Well, yes, I realize, but
10 we're trying to --

11 MR. POWERS: Put conservatisms here, put
12 conservatisms here, and put conservatisms here, and
13 then tell me what you've got at the end. You have no
14 clue what you've got at the end.

15 MR. CULLEN: You're talking about the
16 difference --

17 MR. WALLIS: You're talking about the top
18 point, I mean, the highest points. I mean, you've got
19 a whole population of reactors which maybe have steels
20 which lie all over this map. Some of them are going
21 to be up there growing a few centimeters a year.

22 MR. CULLEN: That is a possibility.

23 MR. WALLIS: And therefore, you're making
24 decisions based on that.

25 MR. CULLEN: You are correct.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WALLIS: You have your inspection
2 intervals accordingly.

3 MR. CULLEN: Again, correct.

4 MR. WALLIS: Forget about everything else.

5 MR. KRESS: Or you use a Bayesian update
6 for each specific reactor. State with that one and
7 Bayesian update each one of them.

8 MR. WALLIS: As you learn.

9 MR. KRESS: As you go along and learn.

10 MR. WALLIS: Yes.

11 MR. KRESS: I agree.

12 MR. CULLEN: In a slide or two -- I can't
13 remember -- yeah, two slides, I'm going to talk about
14 the susceptibility model, and I think some of the
15 questions that you're asking now might be addressed a
16 little better when I get to that opportunity.

17 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay, guys. If you
18 could look at your root thing because the technician
19 is going to play with the quality of this picture.

20 CO-CHAIRMAN SIEBER: It might get worse?

21 (Laughter.)

22 MR. POWERS: Is he going to add some data
23 to this picture?

24 MR. WALLIS: You mean after the two
25 previous works on that graph, all of the points will

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 come down?

2 MR. ROSEN: That's right.

3 MR. CULLEN: Okay. Let's move ahead just
4 a little bit.

5 MR. ROSEN: Artificial neural network.

6 MR. WALLIS: Just tell the guys where to
7 look out.

8 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Thanks, Bob.

9 PARTICIPANT: That means no more problems
10 here.

11 (Laughter.)

12 MR. CULLEN: Okay. Let's forget ahead
13 here a little bit.

14 The point I'm trying to make on this
15 particular slide is that we have several research
16 programs that relate to the overall CRDM cracking
17 issues other than the ones that I'm mainly involved
18 in, which are stress corrosion cracking. But we have
19 a contract out to look at inspection techniques and
20 probability of detection, issues like that that relate
21 to inspection.

22 We have the program that I talked about to
23 model residual stresses; another program task aspect
24 that involves developing a probabilistic model, and so
25 on, and --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. POWERS: For something called T sub F.

2 MR. MATHEWS: Time to failure.

3 MR. CULLEN: Time to failure.

4 MR. POWERS: You are bright.

5 MR. CULLEN: And all of these different
6 contract tasks are combined and fed into improved risk
7 analysis models. I want to make again the point here
8 that we are continuing the testing of stress corrosion
9 crack growth rate determination in these relevant
10 alloys and that we are using some materials that we've
11 harvested out of the Davis-Besse head.

12 MR. WALLIS: Does this probabilistic model
13 have any physics and chemistry in it?

14 MR. CULLEN: There's a member here of the
15 ACRS who could perhaps comment on that a little bit
16 more.

17 MR. SHACK: It will have some chemistry
18 and physics in it.

19 MR. POWERS: All things in life, Graham,
20 are chemistry. So you know that there's some
21 chemistry in it.

22 MR. SHACK: It will include the
23 mechanistic pictures that we've developed for the
24 residual stresses.

25 There are things that we know well. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 think we know a lot about residual stresses. We know
2 a lot about K. I think we know a lot about crack
3 growth rate.

4 MR. WALLIS: About leakage through cracks?

5 MR. SHACK: We're going up to the place
6 where the leakage starts. We actually know a lot
7 about leakage through cracks, too. You know, it all
8 has to come together.

9 MR. CULLEN: Let me stress that the
10 probabilistic model that we are developing is to
11 calculate an inspection interval which would be
12 optimized to discover a leak very, very soon obviously
13 after it may emerge after we go through a wall.

14 So it's not to provide any inspection
15 interval calculations for a plant that already has
16 known leakers in it. What we're trying to do is to
17 come up with intervals for inspection that will help
18 us or assist us to discover leaks as soon as they
19 reasonably can be discovered in a given plant.

20 MR. KRESS: What do you do when you
21 discover a leak? Go fix it?

22 MR. CULLEN: I'd rather have the licensee
23 answer that, but I think generally you have the right
24 idea, yeah.

25 MR. KRESS: Do you fix it the next

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 shutdown?

2 MR. CULLEN: Well, of course, they would
3 be shut down at that particular point.

4 CO-CHAIRMAN SIEBER: NERC does not allow
5 you to operate with a leak except --

6 MR. KRESS: WE operate with a leak through
7 the steam generator tube. Why is this any different?

8 CO-CHAIRMAN SIEBER: We didn't operate
9 with a leak. We just didn't operate with leaks.
10 That's the way we interpreted the ASME code.

11 MR. KRESS: Tech specs allows a certain
12 amount of leakage.

13 CO-CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Identified leakage,
14 but it can't keep from --

15 MR. SHACK: If you identify it as a crack
16 in the reactor coolant boundary, it's got to be fixed.

17 CO-CHAIRMAN SIEBER: There are fair amount
18 of bolted joints or gasketed joints in a plant, some
19 of which may leak. You know, a packing gland
20 (phonetic) on a valve may drip a drop of water on the
21 floor once in a while, and so you're allowed to
22 operate under those circumstances, but you aren't
23 allowed to operate when you have a breach of the
24 physical material of the plant. That's what the code
25 says.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ROSEN: Except for the steam generator
2 tubes.

3 CO-CHAIRMAN SIEBER: We didn't interpret
4 it that way.

5 MR. ROSEN: The tech specs interpret it
6 that way.

7 CO-CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Yeah, I know. There
8 is a tech spec that says you can't have more than a
9 gallon a day or something.

10 MR. KRESS: So when you detect a crack
11 that's going to be 70 percent through wall by the time
12 of your next shutdown or it's going to -- you're going
13 to repair it at 70 percent through wall or are you
14 going to wait for it to leak?

15 CO-CHAIRMAN SIEBER: Well --

16 MR. KRESS: Since you can't have a leak,
17 you've got to decide how far through the wall you're
18 going to let it.

19 CO-CHAIRMAN SIEBER: When you're operating
20 you aren't going to know.

21 MR. POWERS: You have flaw evaluation
22 guidelines.

23 MR. KRESS: Oh, yeah. I haven't read
24 those yet.

25 CO-CHAIRMAN SIEBER: The only way you're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 going to know that you have a leak is when your
2 unidentified number changes, your leak rate number, or
3 you get changes in containment like additional
4 particulate activity or increased humidity. There are
5 indications that you're leaking, but you can't tell
6 where it's coming from. That's why they call it
7 unidentified.

8 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Bill, this construct
9 looks very similar to the NRP construct. Will we have
10 two identical models or two different models or what?

11 MR. CULLEN: This, I think, falls in the
12 category of confirmatory research.

13 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Well, what happens if
14 it gives a different answer?

15 MR. CULLEN: We need to resolve an issue
16 like that.

17 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: It's bound to give a
18 different answer.

19 (Laughter.)

20 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I guess I'm wondering
21 what do we do in a case like that. Do you have an
22 argument, a discussion?

23 MR. CULLEN: I think I don't have an
24 answer to that right now. It's kind of a wait and see
25 once we get there kind of a thing.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Now, the industry are
2 saying that they will have this for Alloy 600 for
3 cracking by the middle of this year. What is your
4 time scale?

5 MR. CULLEN: Well, this is a work in
6 progress. I think the time scale is roughly the same,
7 but it is definitely a work in progress.

8 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

9 MR. SHACK: South Texas may cause some
10 upset to the model.

11 (Laughter.)

12 MR. CULLEN: Okay. Let's --

13 MR. SHACK: Because the model doesn't
14 predict South Texas at the moment.

15 MR. CULLEN: Let's move on here a little
16 bit. I've mentioned a couple of times now that I've
17 been a couple of months taking a look at this
18 susceptibility plot. As we've heard a few times
19 today, the current model depends only on time at
20 temperature, and the current model, I would have to
21 admit, and it's very easy to see, is doing a very nice
22 job of projecting when the plants will develop obvious
23 leaks.

24 All of the red squares down here at the
25 bottom are bare metal visual observations of leaking

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CRDMs. So the model works. That's indisputable.

2 There are a couple of orange triangles
3 over here which are NDE cracks, discovered by NDE and
4 repaired. So you know, where these boundaries are
5 maybe something that could be discussed further.

6 Remember, of course, this is a statistical
7 distribution. So you know, you're going to find some
8 things elsewhere other than right up here at the upper
9 tail.

10 MR. WALLIS: What does plant ranking mean
11 here?

12 MR. CULLEN: Oh, we just number from the
13 plant with the highest number of EDYs to the plant
14 with the lowest number.

15 MR. WALLIS: Then it should be a
16 monotonically increasing curve.

17 MR. CULLEN: And it is.

18 MR. WALLIS: It's not. It has got wiggles
19 in it.

20 MR. CULLEN: I think if you take a look,
21 every data point is a little further to the right.
22 Now, you won't see any back-ups except for something
23 like this which is in there twice.

24 MR. WALLIS: It should be up as well if
25 it's just a ranking based on EDY.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MATHEWS: The growth mark plant
2 ranking, it was ranking as of a given date and time,
3 and the plots were the inspections for that time of
4 the inspection.

5 MR. CULLEN: Yeah, that's true.

6 MR. WALLIS: Ah, that's the only
7 difference.

8 MR. CULLEN: I'm thinking maybe what's
9 confusing things is like that orange triangle also has
10 another data point out here for that same plant. You
11 know, if you eliminated the duplicity where a plant
12 had --

13 MR. POWERS: The duplicity. Let us
14 eliminate the duplicity at all opportunities.

15 MR. CULLEN: If you eliminate the double
16 counting of the plant? Okay.

17 You know, some plants had an observation
18 and disposition at one point in time, and the same
19 plant had another observation and different
20 disposition at a second point in time. Kind of
21 belaboring that in order to straighten it out.

22 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: I know we asked the
23 question why the discontinuity in the curve up here
24 and, boom, like that.

25 MR. CULLEN: Yep.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: And I know the answer
2 was given, but I've forgotten what it is.

3 MR. CULLEN: Well, these are all cold head
4 plants. So they build up EDYs very, very, very
5 slowly. I'm not sure what that plant is. You know,
6 everything has an explanation, but you know, these are
7 basically all of the cold head plants. These are all
8 of the really hot head plants.

9 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: But Graham's point is
10 if you have the same algorithm here, it should be a
11 smooth curve.

12 MR. CULLEN: I wouldn't say a smooth
13 curve.

14 MR. WALLIS: The different times
15 apparently. They ranked them at different times when
16 they calculated EDY, but it should be essentially a
17 smooth curve. There's no new information involved by
18 plotting plant ranking. It's really on the basis of
19 EDY, the points to the right.

20 MR. CULLEN: Yeah. The worst plant is the
21 number one plant, the worst in terms of the maximum
22 EDY, and the best plant is up there.

23 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

24 MR. CULLEN: It's just a convenience to
25 plot things that way.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Okay, but the point that I want to make
2 here is that, you know, in a statistical basis we can
3 all envision the day perhaps where a plant down in
4 here is going to develop a leak, and we may know about
5 this already, but I'm not going to stand up here and
6 mention names.

7 So you know, there are other factors that
8 are going to affect this susceptibility ranking one
9 way or another. Some of these low plants are going to
10 develop a crack, and we're going to have to figure out
11 why.

12 Some of these plants up here in the high
13 ones, maybe that star right there which so far is a
14 good plant, no observations from NDE. You know, this
15 may go on out as a green star for a long, long period
16 of time, and we're going to have to come to some way
17 of understanding why that is.

18 Again, it's not my role to take a plant
19 position, but I can well imagine that licensee asking
20 for some sort of relaxation from the NRC. You know,
21 why are we driving ourselves nuts just because we're
22 in the high susceptibility category? But, you know,
23 we've got other rationale for why we're staying clean.

24 So I can see that some of these other
25 factors that I've mentioned, yield strength, grain

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 boundary carbides, actual measurements of stress
2 corrosion crack growth rates in nozzle materials,
3 might be something that we might want to take a look
4 at and have some consideration of going forward.

5 Okay. I'm going to launch into kind of
6 the last part of this, but I actually thought the last
7 part might generate more questions than the first
8 part. If that's the case, bring in the sleeping bags.

9 Okay. The Davis-Besse licensee, FENOC
10 (phonetic), has completed the experimental work on the
11 investigation of the cavity dropout from the Davis-
12 Besse plant, and they have provided that information
13 to us at the NRC, and I do have explicit permission
14 from them to show you the pictures that I'm going to
15 show you.

16 And the reason that I want to show some of
17 these pictures to you, some of the descriptions of
18 what they found metallographically and
19 fractographically is because this information plays
20 directly into the research programs that we're
21 conducting here in the MEB. Basically they looked at
22 the axial and circumferential cracks in the J weld and
23 also in the small section of the nozzle that's still
24 Nozzle No. 3 that remained.

25 They took a look at the cracks in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 clad, and they took a look at the walls of the cavity,
2 and I'm going to show one example in all four
3 categories: the axial crack in the nozzle, axial
4 crack and circumferential cracks in the J weld, the
5 cracks in the clad. the fourth thing is the walls in
6 the cavity. Because all of those things are important
7 to some of our research programs.

8 Okay. As an example of what they did --
9 and all of this work was conducted won in Lynchburg by
10 BWXT -- here's a portion of the cavity. Now, actually
11 they have sliced essentially horizontally through the
12 head and removed what would have been the top part of
13 the head at about two thirds of the way up or at the
14 point where the nose of the cavity was, actually had
15 its greatest extent.

16 So not to belabor or point out the
17 obvious, but the Nozzle No. 3 was right in here. The
18 zero degrees is always downhill for reference, and
19 you'll need that point of reference as I go through
20 and talk about all of this.

21 The largest cracks in the nozzle were very
22 near ten degrees, right about there, and that is the
23 one that was spewing water into the cavity and causing
24 this corrosion.

25 There's another very large crack, actually

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 somewhat larger crack, at 180 degrees which was non-
2 leaking.

3 MR. WALLIS: Could you tell me again while
4 I'm looking at them? Am I looking down into a hole?

5 MR. CULLEN: Yes. You're looking from the
6 top down.

7 MR. WALLIS: It looks as if it's coming
8 out to me. It's actually going away from me.

9 MR. CULLEN: It's going away from you,
10 yes. That's hogged out or dug out. The illumination
11 is a little bit --

12 MR. WALLIS: And you're looking at the
13 bright cladding.

14 MR. CULLEN: Yes. This, of course, is the
15 exposed cladding that has been cleaned up now, and
16 it's shining back at you. This is the low alloy
17 steel. This is the J weld. There's a very nice
18 picture of that coming up in the next slide.

19 MR. WALLIS: But the boundary is very
20 sharp on the surface of --

21 MR. CULLEN: No, no. Remember if my hand
22 is describing the thickness of the head, we've sliced
23 through that at approximately two thirds of the way
24 up.

25 MR. WALLIS: Oh, through the head.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CULLEN: Yeah. So there's another
2 matching piece that would sit on top of this, and if
3 you could see the outside of that, you'd be looking at
4 the original top of the head.

5 MR. SHACK: Oh. The 180 degree crack was
6 also through wall and metallographically was a larger
7 extent than the ten degree crack?

8 MR. CULLEN: One, point, two inches versus
9 1.1.

10 MR. SHACK: Was it through wall?

11 MR. CULLEN: Yes.

12 MR. SHACK: Okay. Why do you label it
13 non-leaking?

14 MR. CULLEN: Because it didn't leak.
15 There's no corrosion. There's no leak path.

16 PARTICIPANT: Non-eroding at any rate.

17 MR. CULLEN: If you look at this wall,
18 it's as pristine as something like that should look.

19 Okay. Now, this is a picture of a little
20 section of the J weld. Now, remember this surface has
21 never been seen before by man or woman. This is the
22 surface that was exposed by the corrosion of the boric
23 acid.

24 Here is the low allow steel that I've
25 labeled over here, and this is J weld deposit, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this surface, of course, was in intimate contact with
2 carbon steel once upon a time.

3 So I'm just showing this as kind of a --

4 MR. WALLIS: But the J weld was not
5 touched. That's --

6 MR. CULLEN: The J weld was not attached.
7 That is correct.

8 MR. WALLIS: Is it similar material to the
9 clad or is --

10 MR. CULLEN: No. Clad is basically a 308
11 stainless steel, something that looks vaguely like --

12 MR. WALLIS: The stuff that you weld
13 stainless to carbon with?

14 MR. CULLEN: Yeah, this is the Alloy 182
15 that we've talked about repeatedly this morning.

16 MR. WALLIS: I didn't know what it is.

17 MR. CULLEN: Okay.

18 MR. ROSEN: It doesn't get attacked by
19 boric acid.

20 MR. CULLEN: That's correct, and the
21 stainless steel clad does not seem to be attacked
22 wither. The reason that this section was made at this
23 point was that this distance here happens to be the
24 very thinnest that the clad got anywhere within the
25 cavity. If memory serves right, this is .208 inches

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thick right here at this little tucked in corner.

2 MR. WALLIS: This is a place where the
3 hole is pretty narrow. So it's really in the corner.
4 It goes into a --

5 MR. ROSEN: Maybe you can go back to the
6 picture before and show us roughly from above where
7 that is.

8 MR. CULLEN: Okay. You're looking at this
9 piece right here.

10 MR. WALLIS: It's amazing how narrow that
11 whatever you call it is.

12 MR. CULLEN: Yeah. Well, you know, it was
13 corroding.

14 MR. WALLIS: It would carve out in that
15 pattern is really remarkable that you would cut so
16 deep and so narrow.

17 MR. CULLEN: Well, I mean, the depth of
18 the cavity was almost seven inches.

19 MR. WALLIS: I know, but isn't this a
20 remarkable pattern?

21 MR. CULLEN: Well, it certainly is
22 interesting. Yeah, "remarkable" is a fine word.
23 Interesting, stupendous.

24 MR. POWERS: Elicited a lot of comment.z

25 MR. ROSEN: Earth shattering, curious.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CULLEN: All of these kinds of things.
2 Curious. All right.

3 MR. WALLIS: One has to really think about
4 how that pattern could be developed.

5 MR. CULLEN: Are you talking about this
6 pattern right here?

7 MR. WALLIS: Oh, no, no, no. The pattern
8 of the hole, the --

9 MR. CULLEN: Oh, the geometry of this --

10 MR. WALLIS: Yes.

11 MR. CULLEN: -- overall cavity at that
12 location. Well, in the same sort of line, I think,
13 there is a little bit of a corrosion undercut right
14 here. Originally I actually thought that maybe there
15 would be a substantial undercut. That turns out to be
16 not true.

17 This is almost the undercut in its
18 entirety. If I had included more of the picture, it
19 kind of goes up very quickly up along here.

20 This photo is a 180 degree reversal of
21 this because of the difference in the type of camera.
22 This is an ordinary camera. This is a telegraph. So
23 this little undercut is actually that little thing
24 right there that you can see.

25 MR. ROSEN: And there's a crack extending,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 right?

2 MR. CULLEN: No, that is not a crack.
3 That is just simply the boundary between cladding and
4 low alloy steel. It does look sharp. I agree.
5 Visually it looks like a crack, but it is not a crack.

6 MR. ROSEN: Looks like a crack to me.

7 MR. CULLEN: No. Take my word for it.
8 It's not.

9 MR. WALLIS: Is there any pattern on the
10 low alloy steel that indicates convection patterns or
11 anything?

12 MR. CULLEN: We're going to get that in
13 the second and third slides from the end.

14 Okay. As I've said two or three or four
15 times now, we're doing actual crack growth rate
16 testing of the Alloy 600 that was in Nozzle No. 3.
17 This is some metallography on that nozzle material.

18 This is the remnants of the non-leaking
19 crack, the longest one, that was in Nozzle No. 3.
20 Basically what happened, as the licensee was, on March
21 the 8th, boring up to prepare this nozzle for its
22 repair, they got up to a certain point where they had
23 actually gotten rid of three of the four cracks that
24 were in this nozzle when it tipped on them, but there
25 was the tail end of that fourth and longest crack, the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 uphill crack. The one at 180 degrees was still partly
2 in the nozzle. So that's the one that still remains,
3 and that's what you see. Right there is the tip end
4 of that particular crack.

5 Looking at the metallography of this, and
6 I also would like to mention, and it comes out later
7 actually, the yield strength of this particular
8 material is known, and I would call it moderate, in
9 the middle of the range of yield strengths that we
10 know for this particular material, and the grain
11 boundary coverage is pretty good.

12 That darkened line right there is
13 basically carbides all along this particular grain
14 boundary. If you do an analysis of the carbides, you
15 get this huge chrome peak right there. Over here
16 there it is right there. You can see it's nothing
17 like what it is over here.

18 On the other hand, here's the iron peak
19 and here's the nickel peak, and they are virtually
20 nonexistent over here. So there was essential chrome
21 depletion nearby and chrome carbides right on the
22 grain boundary, very low in iron and nickel, but the
23 matrix has the normal Alloy 600 chemistry.

24 Basically my message here is that
25 considering the chemistry of this material, the yield

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 strength of this material, the fact that the micro
2 hardness traverse on it is fairly flat, basically this
3 is pretty good Alloy 600.

4 MR. WALLIS: So downhill on this thing is
5 the furthest extent of the hole, is downhill, isn't
6 it? So the debris from the hole is flowing out of the
7 downhill edge presumably.

8 MR. CULLEN: At the downhill edge, yeah.
9 That is not this crack that we're talking about here.
10 This is --

11 MR. WALLIS: Going back to the previous
12 picture, yeah. It's flowing -- no, no, the one before
13 that. This is uphill somewhere. It's flowing out
14 over there. It's coming out on the right.

15 MR. CULLEN: It is coming out at probably
16 about this angle right here, pretty much, you know,
17 coming out of the ten degree crack, and I would say
18 pretty much coming --

19 MR. WALLIS: Oh, that's where it's coming
20 out of the crack, from the crack.

21 MR. CULLEN: Yeah.

22 MR. WALLIS: Okay. So that's also on the
23 side of the most erosion or corrosion.

24 MR. CULLEN: Right, but the crack that I'm
25 showing in that slide, two slides ahead, is up back

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 here. That's the only crack that remained after the
2 nozzle tipped over on them. It's the only one that we
3 have to look at. The downhill crack, the ten degree
4 crack, the leaking crack is a goner.

5 Okay. This is a metallograph of that
6 stress corrosion crack that you saw in a normal photo
7 on the previous slide. I'm showing this simply to
8 reinforce what we talked about this morning, the
9 tortuosity of --

10 MR. WALLIS: The crack growth rate you
11 mentioned is what, the actual distance with a straight
12 line between the end?

13 MR. CULLEN: No, it's the linear crack
14 growth rate. It would be what you would see if you
15 looked straight down normal --

16 MR. WALLIS: When it wanders around like
17 this, doesn't K vary?

18 MR. CULLEN: On a highly, highly --

19 MR. WALLIS: -- then it must be changing
20 its K all of the time.

21 MR. CULLEN: But fracture mechanics don't
22 think of the driving force behind a crack in that
23 regard.

24 MR. WALLIS: Oh, they don't?

25 MR. CULLEN: You may be correct on a very,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 very local basis, but fracture mechanics is a more
2 global analysis of crack driving forces.

3 MR. WALLIS: But the K forms sort of an
4 analysis of an ideal crack and the square root law for
5 the stress distribution.

6 MR. CULLEN: That's correct.

7 MR. WALLIS: Is that the radius? That's
8 where K comes from.

9 MR. CULLEN: That's correct.

10 MR. WALLIS: And this doesn't look
11 anything like the model that K is based upon.

12 MR. CULLEN: That is --

13 MR. WALLIS: How can you use a K?

14 MR. CULLEN: Well, in a highly local way
15 that's true. It doesn't look like, you know, a linear
16 crack with an infinitesimally sharp notice.

17 MR. WALLIS: The tip, it's still doing the
18 same thing. See?

19 MR. CULLEN: What we do know is that
20 cracks that look like this still, if you will, observe
21 the laws of fracture mechanics.

22 MR. WALLIS: Except that you can't
23 correlate the data.

24 MR. CULLEN: No, let's not go that way.

25 Okay. If you open this crack up, this is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 what you see: classic intergranular stress corrosion
2 cracking. You couldn't get a picture that's more
3 textbook perfect than that, and that's the reason that
4 the licensee did this, is to prove, if you will, that
5 a stress corrosion crack in a field typical nozzle
6 really looked like that.

7 It's not the first time that we've been
8 able to do that, but it's helpful to know that.

9 MR. POWERS: Maybe you should tell me what
10 I am not seeing here.

11 MR. CULLEN: Well, I'm going to sidestep
12 that question because I think what we are seeing is
13 what we would expect to see.

14 MR. POWERS: I mean, what you're saying is
15 because you see lots of dodecahedral kind of
16 structures, you're breaking in between the cracks.

17 MR. CULLEN: Exactly right. So this is
18 classic textbook IGSCC. You don't need another
19 explanation.

20 MR. WALLIS: Nothing else looks like that?

21 MR. CULLEN: Now we're getting into a
22 Pandora's box. Are you looking for an answer to that
23 question?

24 MR. WALLIS: Well, yeah. You said this was
25 now we know sort of for certain that this is an IGSCC

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 crack.

2 MR. CULLEN: Yeah.

3 MR. POWERS: I mean, almost ipso facto
4 because it's obviously intergranular and it's
5 obviously a crack. He doesn't know that stress
6 corrosion caused that crack.

7 MR. CULLEN: Well, you know, it has been
8 suggested, as an example, that thermal fatigue may
9 drive some of these cracks in the head. We don't see
10 any evidence of that, and I'm happy for that. I mean,
11 that would complicate our lives enormously.

12 So, I mean, it's those sorts of things
13 that we don't see that gives me some ability to
14 understand better what it is that is driving this
15 thing.

16 MR. SHACK: You don't see the river
17 patterns that you would get if you saw some sort of
18 hydrogen embrittlement.

19 MR. WALLIS: That's some tip.

20 MR. POWERS: The thing that puzzles me
21 about this crack, the speakers that precede you a lot
22 said, "Gee, these cracks are very tight."

23 And I look at that and say, "Gee, that
24 doesn't look like a tight crack to me."

25 Is that a tight crack to you?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CULLEN: No. You're not looking at
2 the crack tip though. You were looking at the crack
3 tip.

4 MR. WALLIS: There is no crack tip. There
5 are thousands of crack tips.

6 MR. CULLEN: That's true, and that
7 reinforces the point that was made by another speaker
8 this morning, is that stress corrosion cracks
9 typically branch all over the place and give you lots
10 of NDE signatures to look at.

11 Now, back in here, you know, this is the
12 original ID, and so, yes, the crack has a large
13 opening at this particular point, but if you come down
14 at the end of it and you take a look at some of these
15 tips, you know, they're pretty tight. Up in here it
16 looks open. I'm not so sure we're really looking at
17 the tip of the crack.

18 And remember this is just a slice.

19 MR. POWERS: I understand.

20 MR. CULLEN: And the tip may be who knows
21 what?

22 MR. POWERS: In or up in the material that
23 you --

24 MR. CULLEN: Yeah. So I don't think we
25 should be misled by what appears to be a certain

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 openness in the crack enclave.

2 MR. POWERS: But it is that, those
3 stringer kind of things that you see out there that
4 are being described as tight.

5 MR. CULLEN: That's correct.

6 MR. WALLIS: Now, tell me about stress
7 corrosion. That corrosion part must imply some kind
8 of chemistry going on. There's something going
9 through the crack which is causing this to pop
10 through?

11 MR. CULLEN: Well, I could launch into a
12 long monologue at this point, but --

13 MR. WALLIS: No, but there is something in
14 the crack? The environment makes a difference?

15 MR. CULLEN: The environment absolutely
16 makes a difference, yeah. Now, exactly micro
17 mechanistically, micro chemically what's going on,
18 let's not go there.

19 MR. WALLIS: The environment has to
20 diffuse an awful long way through those metal cracks
21 to relate what's in there to what's back in the
22 reactor.

23 MR. CULLEN: Well, but remember this was
24 solid metal.

25 MR. WALLIS: I know.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CULLEN: So solid metal with water out
2 here, what happens when that metal opens? I mean
3 something has got to get sucked up in there and --

4 MR. WALLIS: There must be a tremendous
5 gradients in the chemical environment going on in
6 there.

7 MR. CULLEN: I would tend to agree with
8 you. There probably are, and that's been several
9 thousand theses generated on that issue.

10 MR. WALLIS: Did they ever resolve it? Do
11 you have a model for it?

12 MR. ROSEN: Yeah, there are lots.

13 MR. CULLEN: Lots of models. Very, very
14 difficult to prove. Now you get into how do you
15 sample the environment that's up there in the crack.
16 You may be aware there's some attempts been made to
17 sample the environment in the crevice in steam
18 generator tubing, tube sheets, but all of this
19 sampling business is very, very difficult.

20 MR. WALLIS: You probably influence it
21 just in trying to sample it.

22 MR. CULLEN: Yeah.

23 MR. WALLIS: You change what's there.

24 MR. CULLEN: You know, when you go sample
25 something, you probably are extracting a volume of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 material that is totally disruptive to the total
2 volume of the crack.

3 MR. WALLIS: So what's in the crack?
4 There's a liquid in the crack?

5 MR. CULLEN: Presumably.

6 MR. WALLIS: Where did the material go
7 that disappeared from the crack?

8 MR. CULLEN: I don't think anything has
9 disappeared.

10 MR. WALLIS: Well, how is it opened up
11 then?

12 MR. CULLEN: Stress.

13 MR. WALLIS: It has opened up. It has
14 moved. It has moved apart.

15 MR. CULLEN: Yeah. There's a
16 displacement.

17 MR. WALLIS: There's a displacement.
18 Okay.

19 MR. CULLEN: Okay. I just wanted to show
20 this as examples of the cracks in the J weld, and
21 again, we have got sections of the J weld at Argonne.
22 We're going to be doing our own crack growth rates on
23 this material.

24 Going now to the clad --

25 MR. WALLIS: That was wonderful.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CULLEN: I'm sorry?

2 MR. WALLIS: That's wonderful, I said,
3 wonderful.

4 MR. CULLEN: I still didn't hear.

5 MR. WALLIS: It's wonderful, the shapes of
6 these things.

7 MR. CULLEN: Oh, okay.

8 MR. WALLIS: Remarkable.

9 MR. CULLEN: Well, you know, initially the
10 first observation that was made of the exposed clad
11 did not provide any indication that there were
12 actually cracks in the stuff. The black right here
13 was originally low alloy steel. Okay? So this
14 surface here, absent a little bit of wastage that has
15 occurred, was the surface that was in fused contact
16 with the low alloy steel. Okay? The surface that is
17 in contact with the reactor coolant is down here
18 somewhere. I don't know where. This is only a part
19 of the thickness of the clad. So this is the exposed.

20 So this was after the cavity developed
21 highly concentrated boric acid solution, probably at
22 a temperature approaching the boiling point, the
23 normal ambient pressure boiling point, say, 200 and
24 something degrees Fahrenheit.

25 And these cracks, if you open them up as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we have right here, the crack path is interdendritic
2 in a weld that is the analog to intergranular stress
3 corrosion cracking.

4 MR. WALLIS: Well, why do you say it was
5 212? Doesn't the boiling point go up on --

6 MR. CULLEN: It does. Give me a number.

7 MR. WALLIS: It goes up quite a lot.

8 MR. CULLEN: I'd be happy with 215. I
9 don't know. We don't know the concentration of boric
10 acid. That's why, you know, I've got to hesitate on
11 that.

12 MR. WALLIS: It's got to be pretty
13 concentrated.

14 MR. CULLEN: Pretty concentrated is
15 definitely the answer, but what the boiling point
16 elevation is I'm not sure, but the message I'm trying
17 to deliver there is not 605 degree temperature water.
18 It was down quite low, and we do know that low
19 temperature, concentrated boric acid solutions will
20 corrode the low alloy steel, and that's why 40 pounds
21 of it disappeared.

22 MR. ROSEN: I didn't just disappear. It
23 just kind of flowed out. It wasn't magic.

24 MR. CULLEN: It was not magic. That's
25 true.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The message that I was trying to deliver
2 is that initially we didn't know that these cracks
3 existed in the clad. So the safety analysis,
4 structural integrity assessment that we had originally
5 tried to do used the entire thickness of the clad on
6 an assumption that the clad had its original
7 thickness. Okay?

8 But now, just a few weeks ago when these
9 photographs were presented to us, we found out that
10 we've got cracks in this stuff. Well, the good news
11 is that the cracks are, quote, only about 40 to 60
12 mils deep in clad that is between 200 and 300 mils
13 thickness depending on where you are. So they only go
14 a fourth or a fifth of the --

15 MR. WALLIS: Only produce the stress
16 concentration and all of that kind of stuff?

17 MR. CULLEN: We're in the process of
18 trying to calculate that right now. It will be two or
19 three more months before we get to the bottom line
20 answer.

21 MR. WALLIS: Very interesting because the
22 assurance we were given was that this thing was a long
23 way from disaster.

24 MR. CULLEN: We still believe that to be
25 the correct answer.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WALLIS: Just include these cracks in
2 that.

3 MR. CULLEN: Even including the cracks, we
4 still believe that that's the correct answer.

5 MR. ROSEN: Now, this stuff was yielded,
6 right?

7 MR. CULLEN: There was a bulge. This is
8 a point I have to be kind of careful with right now,
9 and it is going to be part of our ultimate
10 dispositioning of this thing. It is correct that
11 there was a bulge in the clad, a bulge of the licensee
12 tells us approximately an eighth of an inch. We take
13 that to be reasonably accurate. We've got the data.
14 It's reasonably accurate.

15 However, the interesting thing is that
16 these cracks which are located right on top of the
17 bulge show no evidence of plasticity at all, zero. We
18 don't quite understand that yet. We're working on
19 that, but it is very, very perplexing that these
20 cracks appear to be driven entirely by intergranular
21 stress corrosion cracking, no evidence of ductility,
22 plasticity, void formation, whatever you want to look
23 for that would give you some indication that there was
24 plastic deformation going on in addition to stress
25 corrosion cracking. We see no evidence of that, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it is, very frankly, a dilemma

2 MR. ROSEN: Because there's a bulge.

3 MR. CULLEN: Because there's a bulge.

4 Now, that bulge, it was not a case of the cracks
5 growing and then the bulging because we would see
6 rounded crack tips.

7 MR. WALLIS: This is the bulge which is
8 left. It isn't the plastic deformation alone. The
9 elastic deformation would have made a bigger bulge on
10 top of that.

11 MR. CULLEN: Well, we wouldn't see the
12 elastic deformation. No, that would have snapped back
13 when the --

14 MR. WALLIS: I know, but it would have
15 been there. It would have been there on top of.

16 MR. CULLEN: Oh, it would have been there
17 on top of that. That's absolutely true, but, you
18 know, to a much --

19 MR. WALLIS: So it would have opened the
20 crack some more maybe.

21 MR. CULLEN: Well, that, you know, stress
22 corrosion cracks are driven by the elastic stress
23 field. Generally stress corrosion cracks don't like
24 plastic stress fields, plastic strain. That tends to
25 blunt them and stop them. We don't see any evidence

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of that.

2 And it's very, very hard to imagine that
3 the cavity opened, the bulge occurred, and then all of
4 these cracks got started. That's not a very
5 comfortable scenario. I mean, it just doesn't sit
6 well.

7 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: So this is relevant to
8 the ultimate safety analysis, this particular
9 incident.

10 MR. CULLEN: Yes.

11 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: What does it tell us
12 about --

13 MR. CULLEN: Can I defer your question for
14 one or two more slides? Because there's another
15 message coming.

16 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

17 MR. CULLEN: There is a message about
18 that.

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay.

20 MR. CULLEN: So I mean these other things
21 are just more of the same, but one part of the message
22 -- well, I guess I've belabored that point. There's
23 no tearing even near the bulge.

24 I'm sorry. I didn't mean to switch quite
25 so fast, but we'll leave it. That's okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Another part of the message, the licensee
2 made measurements on the depth of those cracks on the
3 remaining ligament. No matter where the cracks occur
4 in the clad, no matter what the thickness of the clad
5 at that particular location, there's about 200 mils of
6 clad remaining intact, in other words, intact,
7 unflawed thickness of the clad.

8 Why did those cracks all pop in? I
9 shouldn't use that. Erase the tape.

10 Why did those cracks all develop, move
11 down, and with 200 mils of clad remaining stop? We
12 don't know.

13 Could it be they are driven by stress?
14 Possibly, and the stress just ran out of gas.

15 MR. WALLIS: Shut down the reactor.

16 MR. ROSEN: That could be.

17 MR. CULLEN: Well, but remember this
18 cavity probably did not develop overnight, and these
19 cracks are distributed throughout the cavity. So
20 you've got to assume that the ones near the nozzle
21 probably got an early start.

22 MR. WALLIS: They should be longer.

23 MR. CULLEN: They should be longer, but
24 they're not. I mean, all of these cracks go down and
25 leave about, you know -- so my guess is that they were

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 probably driven by some sort of residual stress, and
2 we do know that when you apply cladding to low alloy
3 steel you create a tensile stress field as the
4 cladding contracts and solidifies and cools.

5 So it makes some sense that we do know
6 there is a reasonably thin layer of residual stress in
7 the clad. So maybe the crack got nucleated, got
8 started, grew until it just ran out of stress gas, so
9 to speak.

10 Another possibility is that it's
11 temperature controlled because remember you've got 605
12 degree water on the underside and you've got 200
13 degree Fahrenheit, 218, whatever you want to say
14 concentrated boric acid solution on the top. So
15 you've got a temperature gradient through the clad,
16 and maybe that influences crack growth rate in clad.

17 We don't know because we've never seen
18 stress corrosion crack growth rates in essentially, I
19 mean, pure water. Agree it has lots of boric acid in
20 it, but no other contaminants.

21 MR. WALLIS: It would be worse, wouldn't
22 it? I mean if it's colder on top it would tend to
23 open up more.

24 MR. CULLEN: You would tend to think so,
25 yes. I agree with that, yeah.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Lots more questions than we have answers
2 right now.

3 Okay. Peter, we're getting a little
4 closer to the answer to the question that you were
5 trying to ask me a few minutes ago.

6 MR. WALLIS: Well, the big question for me
7 has always been why was the hole the shape it was.
8 Have you got any handle on that at all?

9 MR. CULLEN: I don't at the present time.
10 I'm not sure where the industry program that we heard
11 about this morning is going to take us, but it might
12 take us in that direction.

13 We may learn -- I say "we" in the sense of
14 NRC RES -- may learn something from our probable
15 investigation of the cavity around Nozzle 2 and the
16 shape that that had relative to the crack that was in
17 Nozzle 2. We just don't know the answer to your
18 question in a sentence today.

19 MR. WALLIS: Why did it make a cavity
20 instead of just a river or sort of an erosion pattern
21 under the river?

22 MR. CULLEN: Don't know.

23 Okay. What we're looking at here is a
24 normal photograph, J groove weld. The difference in
25 coloration here is probably due just to the etching.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 It doesn't mean anything particularly about deposits
2 to the welds or anything like that, and this is the
3 clad. This, of course, is where the cavity was, up in
4 here, and this is where reactor coolant was down here.

5 Here's a little bit of an expansion. What
6 I'm getting at and you'll see much better in the next
7 slide, is there's a bunch of little stress corrosion
8 cracks right over here in the corner as well. There
9 they are metallographically now. This is the clad,
10 and you can see that there's quite a large number of
11 very fine, relatively short cracks, some of which
12 actually penetrate the boundary. This is J weld down
13 here. This is 308 stainless -- I'm sorry -- yeah,
14 that's right, 308 stainless up here, 182 J weld down
15 here.

16 This type of cracking only occurs very,
17 very near the J weld. So I'm presuming that it has
18 got something to do with the residual stresses that
19 were set up when the J weld was deposited, and again,
20 they only run down to and just barely into the J weld,
21 and they seem to stop more or less, you know, where
22 that boundary is.

23 The point that I want to make here, and to
24 some extent in the previous slides at the cracks in
25 the cladding is that we have known; you folks in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ACRS are well familiar with irradiation assisted
2 stress corrosion cracking in stainless steels,
3 sensitized stainless steels. You're very familiar
4 with boiling water reactor cracking problems in
5 sensitized stainless steels, but we do not generally
6 see stress corrosion cracking in stainless steel weld
7 metal in the weld.

8 We usually see it at the heat affected
9 zone or in some other sensitized part. We don't
10 generally see stress corrosion cracking in weld metal,
11 and here we have it in abundance.

12 We also have some IGA in abundance,
13 intergranular attack, and some wastage, some grain
14 dropout. These are things admittedly we've got a very
15 off chemistry situation here with highly concentrated,
16 probably highly oxygenated boric acid solution.

17 But, again, we've never seen this sort of
18 a thing, and some of the people, some of the
19 researchers, science regulators that I have talked to
20 about this feel like this may become an issue,
21 something that we might have to take a deeper look at
22 going forward from here.

23 Whether this is the precursor to more
24 stress corrosion cracking issues in a material that we
25 thought was going to be fairly immune to this stuff I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 don't know, but that's the message that I wanted to
2 deliver here, is that --

3 MR. WALLIS: You've got this thin
4 stainless steel there. You've got a tremendous heat
5 flux through there presumably --

6 MR. CULLEN: Yes.

7 MR. WALLIS: -- compared with what you had
8 originally. So you have to supply a lot more liquid
9 to keep it cool.

10 MR. CULLEN: That's absolutely correct.

11 MR. WALLIS: Someone has done all of those
12 calculations and figured out what was going on?

13 MR. CULLEN: In MRP 75, I think it's
14 Appendix C, you might take a look at that. While I'm
15 not a TH kind of guy, I can read through that enough
16 and see through that. I really believe that they have
17 got the right handle, the right model for why liquid
18 at 200 and something degrees accumulated in that
19 cavity. I think I can understand that even though I
20 don't understand the complexity of the calculation.

21 And I would recommend that. It's good
22 reading, good background reading.

23 Okay. We had a question just a few
24 minutes ago about the walls of the cavity and what do
25 we see on the walls of the cavity. So this is the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 low alloy steel now, and actually I've changed.

2 If you think back to the very first slide
3 in this series where I showed how a typical hunk of
4 the cavity had been sectioned up every which way from
5 Sunday and I said the thing had been split
6 horizontally, well, now we're looking at the top part
7 that was lifted off, but we're looking at the top part
8 from the cut side.

9 So this is the opening that was visible to
10 the licensee on March the 8th. Okay? And this is the
11 nose, the deepest penetration of the corrosion, and
12 this is the saw cut, horizontal or nearly horizontal
13 surface.

14 All right. So three examples. This then
15 would be about at the 180 degree or downhill side.
16 The leak, in other words -- the orientation has
17 changed -- the leak is, you know, back up here and
18 streaming water pretty much straight into the nose of
19 the cavity here.

20 And we have side walls. Again, if you're
21 standing at the top dead center of the head looking
22 down at Nozzle No. 3, this would be to your right
23 side. This would be to your left side, and you can
24 see that there are slightly different morphologies,
25 more of the sort of pock marking on this left-hand

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 side, more of the striations and sort of linearized
2 texture on the right-hand side, and straight ahead
3 almost nothing but pock marks.

4 So people will look at this and say, "Oh,
5 my gosh, that is classic flow assisted corrosion." I
6 personally have a problem with that because I don't
7 think .01 gpm squirting through this murky solution of
8 concentrated boric acid and hitting this wall seven
9 inches away is going to have very much flow assistance
10 impact to it, but you know, I've heard that spoken by
11 some people in --

12 MR. WALLIS: Well, if the water is more
13 like boiling, I would think is going on in this hole.

14 MR. CULLEN: That is definitely true. I
15 mean, you've got enormous what you just said a few
16 minutes ago: a lot of heat flux coming through that
17 quarter inch thick piece of clad down there. So a lot
18 of the stuff spewing into here.

19 As it turns out, if you look at Appendix
20 C, 80 percent of the water that's coming out of the
21 crack at 0.1 gpm, about 80 percent of it goes off
22 immediately as steam and only 20 percent of it has a
23 chance of remaining as liquid. But of that 20
24 percent, a whole lot of that is going to be boiled
25 away.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 But there's still enough. I mean, the
2 leak rate is enough, according to the calculation that
3 you still have residual aqueous solution.

4 Early on the people were fussing with the
5 possibility of molten boric acid, a kind of gooey,
6 gummy concoction. I don't see any chance that that
7 existed in any amount that would make any sense or any
8 difference.

9 Okay. I put this slide up because in the
10 Argonne program we are doing wastage measurements in
11 both quiescent and slightly flowing environments. So
12 the kind of attack that we get may, indeed, look like
13 some of this stuff. I hope it does because then we'll
14 kind of have a rationale for why these sorts of
15 patterns developed.

16 So, you know, it's nice to have actual
17 photographs of what happened to this low alloy steel
18 as a way of correlating or validating our laboratory
19 investigations.

20 The same sort of thing, the last slide in
21 this particular series. Again, this is a cross-
22 section that shows how rough that low alloy steel
23 surface was.

24 Two enlargements that show you what some
25 of these dimples looked like in cross-section, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 again, I'm just showing this and waiting to see what
2 the Argonne results --

3 MR. WALLIS: Those dimples have nothing to
4 do with the micro structure. They're too big.

5 MR. CULLEN: Well, you know, my experience
6 in similar environment -- I won't say exactly similar
7 environments -- but concentrated acid, concentrated
8 sulfate environments of low alloy steel is that these
9 sorts of dimples usually develop where you have an
10 inclusion that acts as a local corrosion accelerant.

11 So, yeah, they are related to the micro
12 structure. The point that the licensee is going to
13 make is that these depressions are related to this
14 layering, this segregation, banding, whatever you'd
15 like to call it. You can see this cutout right here
16 is kind of related to these bands. This here is
17 related to that black band. You have another --

18 MR. WALLIS: This looks more geological
19 all the time.

20 MR. CULLEN: Oh, yeah, yeah. But you
21 know, this banding is related to the inclusion content
22 in the alloy and does provide what I think is a
23 reasonable rationale for why you get the highly
24 textured surface, the voiding.

25 MR. WALLIS: Well, you've almost got the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 old man of the mountains up there.

2 MR. CULLEN: Yeah, yeah. You can let your
3 mind run in a lot of directions on some of those
4 profiles.

5 Okay. So talking a little bit now about
6 the specific program that we've got in place out at
7 Argonne, I want to stress that although we started
8 this program as a result of finding this massive
9 corrosion at Davis-Besse and as a consequence of the
10 fact that I really couldn't find data that we needed
11 to have to help with the dispositioning and the
12 understanding of that right at the beginning, we
13 developed this program at Argonne.

14 There is a lot of work on the generic
15 description of corrosion of pressure boundary alloys
16 and concentrated boric acid solutions, low alloy
17 steel, Alloy 600 and 182. I think we've going to try
18 to get some 308 in here as well.

19 So even though the program was spurred on,
20 if you will, by the findings at Davis-Besse, we've
21 designed this program to be very generic and not at
22 all specific to the particular issue at Davis-Besse.

23 MR. WALLIS: Are they doing experiments in
24 boiling boric acid?

25 MR. CULLEN: Yes. The temperature range

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is from just what you said, from boiling solutions at
2 various concentrations up to as high a temperature as
3 we can get and whatever solution we can get in the
4 autoclaves that are available, something around 600
5 and extremely concentrated is the answer.

6 We've encountered some experimental
7 difficulties in elevated temperatures in more highly
8 concentrated solutions, which is not surprising to me,
9 but most of the work in boiling solutions has been
10 completed.

11 MR. WALLIS: When the boric dissolves the
12 steel, what form of chemical ferreting stuff comes off
13 or whatever it is?

14 MR. CULLEN: A question that I can't
15 answer. I'm not the kind of guru that gets into that
16 kind of thing, but I do know from some steam generator
17 related research there are lithium ion borates, the
18 usual list of suspects and culprits that I think you'd
19 expect when you corrode low alloy steel in boric acid
20 solutions.

21 And some of them are very complex, and we
22 may not have a full set of thermodynamic data for all
23 of the compounds that are going to be formed, but
24 there is some modeling of the environment that's going
25 to go on here that's going to be completed.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I talked a little bit earlier on about the
2 computational model and the inputs into that model,
3 and I've talked quite extensively about the fact that
4 we've harvested some of the alloys and that we're
5 going to do some actual crack growth rate.

6 MR. WALLIS: When they took off the head
7 and tried to, I think, bore it out and the thing fell
8 over and all of that --

9 MR. CULLEN: Yeah.

10 MR. WALLIS: -- the material in the hole
11 was solid?

12 MR. CULLEN: I've got other pictures. The
13 hole was there. The hole was not full of something.

14 MR. WALLIS: It was not full?

15 MR. CULLEN: No, and presumably because
16 whatever was there --

17 MR. WALLIS: Liquid would have evaporated,
18 but solid would have perhaps stayed in.

19 MR. CULLEN: Yeah. Now, the cavity was
20 crudded up, and that may be putting it lightly.

21 MR. WALLIS: Analyzing the crud might be
22 very useful. I'm sure it's being done.

23 MR. CULLEN: The analysis of -- some of
24 the crud was recovered.

25 MR. HISER: But before they realized

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there was a hole, they cleaned the head, and then they
2 said, "Oops, there's a hole," and yeah, there were
3 some trace deposits that were found. I'm not sure
4 that we've seen the analyses of those, the chem.
5 analyses, but not much.

6 I mean, unfortunately, things got further
7 away before they realized they had a problem.

8 MR. WALLIS: It was the first time they
9 cleaned the head, wasn't it?

10 MR. CULLEN: I'm sorry?

11 PARTICIPANT: Until then they had never
12 cleaned it?

13 MR. CULLEN: The licensee is going to
14 deliver a final report to the agency somewhere in a
15 month or so kind of time frame, as far as I know, and
16 presumably all of that information is going to be in
17 that report.

18 And we're also going to do the
19 electrochemical potential and polarization
20 measurements of these solutions against the materials
21 that are relevant.

22 A couple of slides here now on the
23 structural integrity assessment. Remember I said a
24 few minutes ago that we needed to know the properties
25 of the clad, the extent of the cracking in the clad in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 order to revise and redo a structural integrity
2 assessment that was underway.

3 That information has been provided to our
4 contractor. We expect to get answers to this in a
5 couple of months, but the approach is both analytic
6 and experimental. A finite element model of the head
7 containing the cavity and the exposed cladding.

8 There are two possible approaches, simple
9 plastic -- well, I say "simple." Easy for me to
10 say -- plastic instability model that's calibrated by
11 some experimental data that already existed, and then
12 also to take a look at whether those cracks would have
13 extended in length by a ductile tearing process.

14 All of that is going to be a part of this
15 deliverable which will arrive in a couple of --

16 MR. POWERS: Excuse me. Do I understand
17 that you're doing this to say, "Okay. I got a quarter
18 of an inch of this stainless steel cladding left. How
19 much pressure can it tolerate to fail?"

20 MR. CULLEN: That is one of the two
21 questions that we're trying to deliver to our
22 colleagues doing the ASP. That's correct.

23 MR. POWERS: Okay, and could you tell me
24 the second question before I ask my second question?

25 MR. CULLEN: The second question gets a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 little more difficult to articulate, but part of the
2 ASP process is to try to predict where this licensee,
3 where the plant was a year ago. So we have to sort of
4 back-calculate what we think the size of the cavity
5 was.

6 MR. POWERS: And so you want to say, okay,
7 what's the failure probability with the cladding plus
8 a little bit of material.

9 MR. CULLEN: But in both cases --

10 MR. POWERS: Suppose that you find out
11 that it's 8,000 psi.

12 MR. CULLEN: Okay.

13 MR. POWERS: Are you going to announce,
14 oh, okay; everybody can go ahead and let their vessels
15 corrode?

16 MR. ROSEN: They've got this really robust
17 layer lying there.

18 MR. CULLEN: Of clad.

19 MR. POWERS: I mean suppose you get the
20 answer to this question. What are you going to do
21 with it?

22 MR. CULLEN: Well, you know, from a number
23 like 8,000 psi, not that people are going to let their
24 heads corrode or let the licensees get away with a lot
25 of leakage or anything like that, but we would, I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 think derive some better understanding of the overall
2 robustness of the design of these plants.

3 And you know, it gives you a warm, fuzzy
4 feeling. I don't want to say that we're sinking tens
5 of thousands of dollars into trying to get a warm,
6 fuzzy feeling, but it's a requirement for us to
7 provide this data to this analysis, and we're doing
8 that.

9 MR. KRESS: Are you going to ask the
10 question how big that hole has to be before it fails?

11 MR. CULLEN: I'm not sure whether that's
12 going to be part of this or not. I don't think so.
13 It's not a requirement for us to project going
14 forward.

15 MR. POWERS: Tom, even if I had that
16 answer, I mean, what would I do with it? Say, "Okay.
17 We can make these vessels out of Playdough or
18 something"?

19 It seems like it's an answer to a question
20 that I don't know how I'd utilize it.

21 MR. WALLIS: Well, the story would be more
22 complete. It would make a much better story and a
23 drama if you knew the answer to some of these things
24 whether you're going to do anything with it or not.

25 MR. KRESS: But Dana is right. There's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 nothing you would do with it in a regulatory sense.

2 MR. POWERS: Yeah. Am I going to tell
3 them, okay, you know, go ahead and build them out of
4 tin sheeting or something like that?

5 CO-CHAIRMAN SIEBER: There may be some
6 public confidence aspect.

7 MR. POWERS: I'm pretty sure that the
8 public reaction to you saying that the vessel wasn't
9 going to fail is going to be loss of confidence in the
10 NRC.

11 MR. KRESS: Maybe it's an input into the
12 significance determination process.

13 MR. POWERS: You know, it seems to me that
14 there's just no choice in this matter. You're going
15 to have to say, "Look. The ASME code says build the
16 damned thing this thick. You're going to build it
17 that thick and keep it intact."

18 I don't care how thing the stuff gets.
19 Don't let it get thin.

20 MR. WALLIS: I think when you're up there
21 and some Senator asks you these questions you don't
22 have an answer. Otherwise you might just --

23 MR. POWERS: No, the answer to these
24 question is this was a bad thing. We don't like this
25 to happen to our reactor heads.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. WALLIS: That doesn't sound very
2 technically sophisticated.

3 MR. POWERS: I don't think I have to be
4 very technically sophisticated to tell him this was a
5 bad thing. He knows it from the face of it.

6 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Let's move on.

7 MR. POWERS: Okay, all right.

8 MR. CULLEN: Summarizing now, this
9 structural integrity assessment has both an analytical
10 aspect to it and an experimental aspect to it shown on
11 the next slide. We are constructing a simplified,
12 admittedly, model of the cavity with stainless steel
13 that simulates the unbacked cladding, and I can't
14 remember exactly how many of these models are going to
15 be constructed, but several is definitely the answer.

16 MR. POWERS: Let me ask you a question.
17 You say it simulates the unbacked cladding. I mean,
18 how in the world do you do that?

19 MR. CULLEN: Does somebody here know the
20 answer to that? I'm not the PM for that particular
21 program.

22 PARTICIPANT: (Unintelligible), NRC.

23 We are using cutout from the vessel
24 cladding, and so the disks have been cut out, and then
25 they will be in this chamber. This is the pressurizer

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 chamber.

2 MR. POWERS: So it's not simulating the
3 cladding. It is the cladding.

4 PARTICIPANT: It is the cladding.

5 MR. ROSEN: Is it from P.D. Ruff
6 (phonetic) or Midland or --

7 PARTICIPANT: P.D. Ruff.

8 MR. WALLIS: You're going to boil boric
9 acid in the hole?

10 MR. CULLEN: No, I don't think that's the
11 point of this particular program.

12 MR. KRESS: Pressurize it at temperature?

13 MR. CULLEN: Yeah, just pressurize it and
14 find out when it's going to blow out.

15 MR. WALLIS: -- experiments where you boil
16 boric acid in holes and see how fast the hole grows?

17 MR. CULLEN: No.

18 MR. KRESS: This is to validate your
19 pressure.

20 MR. CULLEN: Yeah, right. It's the
21 validate the calculational model with these sorts of
22 admittedly simplified experiments, but --

23 MR. POWERS: You mean there are
24 calculational models on what happens to a -- it
25 amounts to a rupture disk problem here -- are so bad

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that we have to do a whole suite of calculations?

2 MR. CULLEN: Well, I mean, you say
3 "rupture disk," and you know, that was my first
4 impression, too, is, my gosh, these guys have been
5 making rupture disks for years. The equations have to
6 exist.

7 But you know, the similitude is not that
8 perfect. The cladding is more thick in a proportional
9 way than you would get in a rupture disk.

10 MR. POWERS: That's right.

11 MR. CULLEN: The disk cladding had flaws
12 in it. That's the point I want to get to.

13 MR. POWERS: That's right. You're going
14 to find out how many flaws you have in this cladding.
15 If you do any one particular one of these tests you'll
16 get a pressure. Now, repeat exactly that same --
17 you're going to end up with another one of your plots
18 with data all over the place.

19 MR. CULLEN: Possibly.

20 MR. POWERS: I mean it's all going to be
21 because of little flaws that you haven't
22 characterized.

23 MR. WALLIS: So we need 59 experiments.

24 MR. POWERS: To create a plot we can't
25 use.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ROSEN: Mr. Chairman.

2 MR. WALLIS: I think we should move on,
3 yes.

4 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Yes.

5 MR. CULLEN: But at any rate, we are going
6 to pressurize and measure the bursting pressure on
7 this unbacked cladding that is not flawed, that is
8 flawed, flawed in various geometries so that we kind
9 of get a spectrum of the performance of the simulated
10 cavities that look like that.

11 Okay. These things are coming in kind of
12 one by one here.

13 MR. WALLIS: Now you said you were
14 duplicating the EPRI work. Are they doing the same
15 thing?

16 MR. CULLEN: No, I don't think EPRI is
17 doing anything like this. I was sort of whining about
18 that with respect to the boric acid corrosion program.

19 Now, this is something that we're doing on
20 our own initiative, and again, principally as input to
21 the ASP.

22 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Okay. Good.

23 MR. CULLEN: Okay. One last thing here
24 now just to review a little bit and point out again
25 what's happening going forward. The licensee has

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 taken a look at Nozzle No. 3 and you've seen a summary
2 of that sort of work. Very soon the Nozzle Nos. 2 and
3 46 are going to be removed from the Davis-Besse head
4 and to be sent a couple of different places for
5 different types of examinations.

6 One last time we're doing crack growth
7 rate testing on the alloys that came out of the Davis-
8 Besse head, and as you heard this morning, the North
9 Anna Unit 2 head is being harvested by the industry
10 and hopefully will have some coordination of the
11 research and the failure analysis that will be done on
12 that thing.

13 And with that, I finally made it through.

14 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Thank you very much,
15 and you're just in time to get your flight.

16 MR. CULLEN: Yeah.

17 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Any questions for Bill?

18 (No response.)

19 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: Thank you very much,
20 indeed. I appreciate it.

21 I was told earlier on that for the full
22 committee meeting that the MRP or industry will not be
23 present because of prior -- am I correct? -- because
24 of prior engagements. Therefore, the presentations
25 will be primarily restricted to the NRC regulators and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 research.

2 So when you're thinking about what advice
3 we're going to give, bear in mind they will only be
4 there.

5 Do I have a motion to retire for the
6 night?

7 MR. KRESS: You do.

8 MR. POWERS: You can do it in a high
9 handed, cavalier fashion.

10 MR. KRESS: You have absolutely power to
11 do this.

12 CO-CHAIRMAN FORD: We will recess until
13 tomorrow morning at 8:30.

14 (Whereupon, at 4:50 p.m., the meeting was
15 adjourned, to reconvene at 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April
16 23, 2003.)

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701